

MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA
NEW DELHI
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee held on 14th December, 2017 at 11:00 a.m. in the Council Office at Sector 8, Pocket 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.

:Present:

Dr. Jayshree Mehta	President Medical Council of India, Former Professor of Surgery, Govt. Medical College, Vadodara (Gujarat)
Dr. C.V. Bhirmanandham	Vice-President, Medical Council of India, Former Vice-Chancellor of Dr. M.G.R. Health University, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
Dr. Alok Ahuja	Lab Director, Dr. Ahujas Pathology & Imaging Centre, 7-B, Astley Hall, Dehradun (Uttarakhand)
Dr. Anil Chauhan	Principal, Dr. Radhakrishnan Govt. Medical College, Hamirpur-177001 (Himachal Pradesh)
Dr. Kampa Shankar	Professor, General Medicine & Superintendent, Sir Ronald Ross Institute of Tropical & Communicable Diseases, Nallkunta, Hyderabad
Dr. Narain Venkatesh Bhandare	Consulting Surgeon, Bhandare Hospital, Fontainhas, Panaji (Goa-403001)
Dr. Sinam Rajendra Singh	Professor of Urology, Rajendra Instt. of Medical Sciences, Imphal (Manipur) & Director, Manipur Medical Council Imphal, Manipur
Dr. Vijay Prakash Singh	Professor & Head, Department of Gastroenterology, Patna Medical College, Patna (Bihar)
Dr. Mhaske Chandrakant Bhaskar	Professor & HOD, Deptt. of Skin & V.D. BJ Medical College, Pune-411001 (Maharashtra)

Dr. Reena Nayyar, Secretary I/c.

Apology for absence was received from Dr. G.B. Gupta.

1. **Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on 22nd November, 2017 – Confirmation of.**

The Executive Committee of the Council confirmed the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on 22nd November, 2017.

2. **Minutes of the last meeting of the Executive Committee – Action taken thereon.**

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the action taken on the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on 25.10. 2017.

The Executive Committee also noted that the action has been taken on the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on 22nd November, 2017 which have been “read and confirmed” in the said meeting. For the rest of the items, it was noted that the approval of the Oversight Committee has been received today only and action would be taken accordingly.

3. **Pending Items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee.**

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the pending items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee.

4. **Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Advanced Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh under Madhya Pradesh Medical University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.**

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Advanced Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh under Madhya Pradesh Medical University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that in compliance of the Order dated 04.10.2017 passed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (C) No. 935/2017 filed by Advanced Medical and Educational Society and Another Vs. Union of India & Ors, the Council appointed the assessors to carry out the assessment of the college on 14th & 15th November, 2017. Further, the Executive Committee perused the letter dated 14.11.2017 received from the Registrar of the college alongwith the letter dated 14.11.2017 received from the appointed team of Council Assessors and noted as under:-

“In reference to the above subject, we reached the institute at 9.30 a.m. The hospital and OPD blocks were closed and doors were closed with sealed locks. There were no faculties and the Principal/Dean of the Institute was also not present on the college. Dr. Deepak Sharma, Registrar of the Institute reached at 10.50 a.m. and we handed over the letter to him. After receiving the letter, he informed that the Institute is not ready for inspection.”

In view of denial of assessment by the college authorities, it is evident that the college is not compliant with MCI Regulations and therefore the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of Advanced Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh under Madhya Pradesh Medical University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

5. **Establishment of New Medical College at Kanakamamidi (V), R.R. District, Telangana(Ayaan Institute of Medical Sciences, Teaching Hospital & Research Centre, Telangana) by Ayaan Education Society, Hyderabad, Telanganawith an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Kanakamamidi (V), R.R. District, Telangana (Ayaan Institute of Medical Sciences, Teaching Hospital & Research Centre, Telangana) by Ayaan Education Society, Hyderabad, Telanganawith an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th November, 2017) alongwith a letter dated 08.11.2017 received from the Dean, Ayaan Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad, Telangana and decided to recommend to the Central Government to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Kanakamamidi (V), R.R. District, Telangana (Ayaan Institute of Medical Sciences, Teaching Hospital & Research Centre, Telangana) by Ayaan Education Society, Hyderabad, Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

6. **Establishment of new medical college at Bagalkot Karnataka (Bagalkot Institute of Medical Sciences, Bagalkot) by Govt. of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Bagalkot Karnataka (Bagalkot Institute of Medical Sciences, Bagalkot) by Govt. of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (13th and 14th November, 2017) and noted the following-:

1. Dean is not appointed.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. Department-wise distribution of beds is not provided. Hence it is not possible to verify whether bed distribution is as per Regulations or not.
5. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not available.
6. Details of available Nursing staff, Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are not available.
7. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. was 448 against requirement of 600.
8. OPD: Registration Counters are not computerized. Staff at Registration counter is inadequate. Waiting area for patients, teaching area are not available. Examination rooms for patients are inadequate. Enquiry Desk is not available. Infrastructural facilities in various departmental OPDs are inadequate as detailed in the report.
9. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
10. Central Clinical laboratory: Separate sections of Pathology, Microbiology, Biochemistry are not available.

11. O.T.: The set up of O.T. complex is not as per norms required for a Medical College as ancillary facilities are not available as detailed in the report. Preoperative & Postoperative beds are not available.
12. ICUs: ICCU, SICU are not available. Only 2 beds are available in PICU against requirement of 5.
13. Labour room: Eclampsia room is not available.
14. Intercom is not available.
15. Canteen is not functional.
16. MRD: It is partly computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
17. Lecture Theaters, Students' Hostels, Central Library, Residential Quarters, Central Photography section, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
18. Residents' Hostel: It is not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available.
19. Nurses' Hostel: Available accommodation is for 20 Nurses against requirement of 35. It is not furnished. Toilet facilities are inadequate.
20. Website is not available.
21. Dean's office is not available.
22. MEU is not available.
23. College Council is not constituted.
24. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Bagalkot, Karnataka (Bagalkot Institute of Medical Sciences, Bagalkot) by Govt. of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

7. Compliance Verification Assessment of the physical and the other teaching facilities available for 100 MBBS seats at Basaveswara Medical College & Hospital, Chitradurga under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

Read: the matter with regard to compliance verification assessment of the physical and the other teaching facilities available for 100 MBBS seats at Basaveswara Medical College & Hospital, Chitradurga under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (14.11.2017) along with previous assessment reports (31.07.2017, 23.03.2017 & 5th & 6th October, 2016) and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 6.19 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 43.07 % as detailed in the report.
3. 10 Residents are not staying in the campus.
4. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 51.02 %.
5. Only 8 patients were posted for Major Operations on day of assessment.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to continue the application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016 and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance after rectification of the above deficiencies within one month.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to return all the applications of postgraduate courses in respect of the above institution.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

8. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 100 to 150 at BPS Govt. Medical College For Women, Khanpur Kalan, Sonapat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 100 to 150 at BPS Govt. Medical College For Women, Khanpur Kalan, Sonapat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (10th and 11th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 16.96 % as detailed in the report.
2. Administrative experience of Dr. Mehar S. Punia, Medical Superintendent is not given; hence it is not possible to verify whether his appointment is as per Regulations or not.
3. Shortage of Residents is 22.58 % as detailed in the report.
4. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 59.48 % of required beds.
5. Nursing staff: 212 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 247.
6. Anatomy department: Available infrastructure is as required for 100 students as detailed in the report. No additional facilities have been created for increase to 150. Burial ground is not available.
7. Physiology department: Available infrastructure is as required for 100 students as detailed in the report. No additional facilities have been created for increase to 150.
8. Biochemistry department: Available infrastructure is as required for 100 students as detailed in the report. No additional facilities have been created for increase to 150.
9. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of BPS Govt. Medical College For Women, Khanpur Kalan, Sonapat under Pt. B D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak for the academic year 2018-2019.

9. Establishment of New Medical College at Chikkaballapur, Karnataka (Chikkaballapur Institute of Medical Sciences, Chikkaballapur, Karnataka) by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi Univeristy of Medical Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Chikkaballapur, Karnataka (Chikkaballapur Institute of Medical Sciences, Chikkaballapur, Karnataka) by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi Univeristy of Medical Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (9th and 10th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Dean is not appointed.
2. Medical Superintendent is not available.
3. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	General Medicine	72	16	56
2	Paediatrics	24	17	07
3	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
4	Skin & VD	08	00	08
5	General Surgery	90	32	58
6	Orthopaedics	30	16	16
7	ENT	10	00	10
	TOTAL			163

6. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not available.
7. Bed Occupancy was 46.66 % of required beds on day of assessment.
8. Nursing staff: 46 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
9. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 55 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 100.
10. Wards: All the wards do not have Examination cum Treatment room, Demonstration room, Pantry.
11. Blood Bank: It is not available.
12. OPD: Teaching areas are not available. Examination rooms for patients are inadequate. Enquiry Desk is not available. Dressing rooms for males/females are not available. Dark room & Minor Procedure room are not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Child Welfare clinic is not available in Paediatrics OPD. Sterility clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in O.G. OPD.
13. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
14. O.T.: Resuscitation equipment are inadequate as detailed in the report. Preoperative beds are not available.
15. ICUs: ICCU, MICU are not functional.
16. Labour room: Eclampsia room is not available.
17. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2. AERB approval is not available.
18. CSSD is not available.
19. Canteen is not functional.
20. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
21. Lecture Theaters, Students' Hostels, Central Library, Residents' Hostel, Nurses Hostel, Residential Quarters, Central Photography section, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
22. Website is not available.
23. Dean's office is not available.
24. MEU is not available.
25. College Council is not constituted.
26. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
27. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chikkaballapur, Karnataka (Chikkaballapur Institute of Medical Sciences, Chikkaballapur, Karnataka) by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

10. Establishment of new medical college at Chevella Village & Mandal Ranga Reddy District, Telangana (Dr. Patnam Mahender Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Chevella Village, Rangareddy Dist., Telangana) by the Rinish Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Chevella Village & Mandal Ranga Reddy District, Telangana (Dr. Patnam Mahender Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Chevella Village, Rangareddy Dist., Telangana) by the Rinish Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 15.38 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 32.60 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 15 %.
4. None of patients admitted in General Surgery & allied branches had any indication for Surgery. None of patients admitted in General Medicine were receiving IV fluids or O₂.
5. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
6. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
7. OPD: Minor O.T. is not functional. Dressing rooms for males/females are not functional. Orthopaedics OPD is not functional. Plaster Cutting room is not functional. Dark room, Minor Procedure room in Ophthalmology OPD are not functional. All Special clinics in Paediatrics & OG OPD are not functional.
8. Speech Therapy is not functional.
9. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
10. O.T.: NIL O.T. was functional. No operation was going on in any O.T. at time of visit.
11. ICUs: NICU/PICU are not available. There was NIL patient in ICCU or any ICUs.
12. Labour room: Septic & Eclampsia rooms are not available.
13. CSSD: It is not functional.
14. Intercom is not available.
15. Lecture Theaters: They are not fully functional. They are not furnished. Electric supply is not available. Audio Visual aids are not available.
16. Central Library: There are NIL chairs in Central Library. NIL Journals are available against requirement of 20.

17. Students' Hostels: They are not furnished. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet are not available.
18. Residential Quarters: They are under construction.
19. Recreational facilities are not available.
20. Anatomy department: In Museum, Mounted specimens are not available. MRI & CT films are not available. Cadavers are not available.
21. Biochemistry department: Audiovisual aids are not available.
22. Website: Citizens' Charter is not available.
23. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not constituted.
24. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

The Executive Committee noted that Regulation 8(3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March, 2016 provides as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(a) Colleges in the stage of Letter of Permission upto II renewal (i.e. Admission of third batch)

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 30% and/or bed occupancy is <50%(45% in North East, Hilly terrain etc), compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for issue of Letter of Permission (LOP)/renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

In view of the deficiencies as noted above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to invoke Regulation 8 (3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999 and disapprove the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chevella Village & Mandal Ranga Reddy District, Telangana (Dr. Patnam Mahender Reddy Institute of Medical Sciences, Chevella Village, Rangareddy Dist., Telangana) by the Rinish Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

11. **Establishment of New Medical College at Barmer, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Barmer) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Barmer, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Barmer) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (9th and 10th November, 2017) alongwith letter dated 01.12.2017 received from the Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Rajasthan and noted the following:-

1. Application for building plan approval is submitted to UIT, Barmer. It is not yet sanctioned.
2. College building is under construction. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not available.
3. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report

4. Administrative experience of Dr. B.L. Masuria, Medical Superintendent is not provided; hence it is not possible to verify whether his appointment is as per Regulations or not.
5. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
6. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
2	Skin & VD	08	00	08
3	Psychiatry	08	00	08
4	General Surgery	90	58	32
5	Orthopaedics	30	28	02
6	Ophthalmology	10	00	10
7	ENT	10	08	02
	TOTAL			70

7. Bed Occupancy was 09.40 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment due to strike.
8. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
9. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
10. Nursing staff: 161 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
11. OPD: Staff for Registration counters is inadequate. Teaching areas are not available. Injection room for males/females is common. Dressing room for males/females is common. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room is common. Dark room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Child Welfare clinic, Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD. Sterility clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD.
12. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
13. Wards: Examination cum Treatment rooms, Demonstration rooms, Pantry are not available in any ward. Due to strike, many wards were locked.
14. Casualty: 6 beds are available against requirement of 10. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
15. Central Clinical laboratory: it is under control of Medical Superintendent.
16. O.T.: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Preoperative beds are not available.
17. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU & all ICUs on day of assessment.
18. Labour room: Septic Labour room is not available.
19. NIL Static X-ray machine is available.
20. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
21. Intercom is not available.
22. MRD: It is not available.
23. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential quarters for faculty & Non-teaching staff, Central Photography section, Common rooms for Boys & Girls, are under construction.
24. Dean's office is not available.
25. MEU is not functional.
26. College Council is not yet constituted.
27. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
28. Website is not available.
29. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Barmer, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Barmer) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

12. Establishment of New Medical College at Bharatpur, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Bharatpur) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Bharatpur, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Bharatpur) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th November, 2017), letter dated 01.12.2017 received from the Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Rajasthan alongwith letter dated 08.11.2017 from the Principal & Controller, Govt. Medical College, Bharatpur and noted the following:-

1. College building is under construction. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not available.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 75.86 % as detailed in the report
3. Shortage of Residents is 91.11 % as detailed in the report.
4. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
2	Skin & VD	08	00	08
3	Psychiatry	08	00	08
4	General Surgery	90	68	22
5	ENT	10	00	10
	TOTAL			56

5. Bed Occupancy was 38 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
6. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
7. Nursing staff: 153 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
8. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 33 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against 101.
9. OPD: Teaching areas are not available. Injection room for males/females is common. Child Rehabilitation clinic is not available in Paediatrics OPD. Antenatal clinic, Sterility clinic, Family Welfare clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD.
10. Speech Therapy are not available.
11. Wards: Duty rooms, Demonstration rooms, Pantry are not available in any ward.
12. Casualty: 7 beds are available against requirement of 10. Crash Cart is not available.

13. O.T.: 3 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. 1 Minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Resuscitation equipment is inadequate as detailed in the report.
14. ICUs: ICCU, SICU, PICU/NICU are not available.
15. NIL Mobile X-ray machine is available.
16. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
17. Intercom is not available.
18. MRD: MRO, Statistician are not available.
19. Space for Medical Superintendent is inadequate.
20. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential quarters for faculty & Non-teaching staff, Central Photography section, Common rooms for Boys & Girls, are under construction.
21. MEU is not functional.
22. College Council is not yet constituted.
23. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
24. Website is not available.
25. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Bharatpur, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Bharatpur) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

13. Establishment of New Medical College at Bhilwara, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Bhilwara) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Bhilwara, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Bhilwara) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (9th and 10th November, 2017) alongwith letter dated 01.12.2017 received from the Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Rajasthan and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 70.68 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 95.55 % as detailed in the report.
3. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 24 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
4. OPD: Teaching areas are not available. Cancer Detection clinic is not available in OG OPD.
5. Casualty: Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
6. ICUs: There was only 1 patient in SICU on day of assessment.
7. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
8. Lecture Theaters: They are not furnished.

9. Central Library: Students' Reading room (Outside) & Students' reading room (Inside) are not demarcated. NIL Books & NIL Journals are available. NIL Internet Nodes are available.
10. Central Photography section: Staff & Equipment are inadequate.
11. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing.
12. Students' Hostels: Rooms are not furnished.
13. Residents' Hostel: Rooms are not furnished.
14. Nurses' Hostel: Rooms are not furnished.
15. Residential Quarters: They are not functional.
16. Anatomy department: Demonstration rooms are not furnished. Histopathology laboratory is not functional. Museum is not available. Audiovisual aids are not available. Dissection Tables are not available. Cadavers are not available.
17. Physiology department: Demonstration rooms are not furnished. Mammalian Physiology, Amphibian Physiology, Haematology, Clinical Physiology Laboratories are not functional.
18. Biochemistry department: Demonstration rooms are not furnished. Practical Laboratory is not functional.
19. Website is not available.
20. College Council is not yet constituted.
21. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
22. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for establishment of a new medical college at Bhilwara, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Bhilwara) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur for the academic year 2018-2019.

14. Establishment of new medical college at Datia by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Datia by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (16th and 17th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Campus is divided into 4 parts as detailed in the report.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dr. Rajesh Gaur, shown as Dean is still working as Professor of Pathology at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior as he is not yet relieved from his present posting.
4. Dr. D.K. Gupta, shown as Medical Superintendent, is still working as Civil Surgeon, Datia and is ordered to act as Medical Superintendent of this hospital in addition to his present posting.
5. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
6. College building is under construction.
7. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.
8. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
2	General Surgery	90	66	24
3	Orthopaedics	30	11	19
	TOTAL			51

9. Nursing staff: 66 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
10. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 43 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
11. OPD: Teaching areas are not available. Examination rooms are inadequate. Injection room for males/females are not available. Dressing rooms for males/females are not available. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room are not separate. Dark room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Child Rehabilitation clinic is not available in Paediatrics OPD. Cancer Detection clinic is not available in OG OPD.
12. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
13. Wards: Demonstration rooms, Duty rooms, Store room & Proper Nursing station are not available.
14. Casualty: Central Suction is not available. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
15. Central Clinical laboratory is not available.
16. O.T.: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Anaesthesia & Resuscitation equipment are not available as detailed in the report. Preoperative beds are not available.
17. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, MICU on day of assessment. ABG facility is not available.
18. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray is available against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray is available against requirement of 2.
19. CSSD: It is not available.
20. Intercom: it is not available.
21. Administrative office of teaching hospital is under construction.
22. MRD: It is not available. ICD X classification of Diseases is not available for indexing of diseases.
23. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residential Quarters are under construction.
24. Central Photography Section: It is not available.
25. Website: It is not available.
26. MEU is not functional.
27. College Council is not constituted.
28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(2) & 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to "suitable single plot of land" and "person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds" respectively, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Datia by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

15. Establishment of New Medical College at Dungarpur, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Dungarpur) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Dungarpur, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Dungarpur) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (9th and 10th November, 2017) alongwith letter dated 01.12.2017 received from the Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Rajasthan and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 83.05 % as detailed in the report.
2. There is no Medical Superintendent.
3. Shortage of Residents is 100 %. As per information provided by the Principal, they are on strike.
4. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	General Medicine	72	50	22
2	Paediatrics	24	20	04
3	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
4	Psychiatry	08	03	05
5	General Surgery	90	75	15
6	Orthopaedics	30	29	01
	TOTAL			55

5. Nursing staff: 169 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
6. Paramedical & Nonteaching staff: 22 Paramedical & Nonteaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
7. OPD attendance on day of assessment upto 2 p.m. is 346 against 400 required.
8. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 34.33 %.
9. OPD: Registration counters for males/females are not separate. Examination rooms are not as per norms. Teaching areas are not available. Injection rooms for males/females are not available. Dressing room for males/females is common. Minor O.T. is not available.
10. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
11. Casualty: Only 2 beds are available against requirement of 10. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available. Minor O.T. is not available.
12. O.T.s: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Resuscitation equipment is inadequate as detailed in the report. Preoperative & Postoperative beds are not available.
13. ICUs: SICU is not available. ICCU has 3 beds & MICU 2 beds against requirement of 5 beds each. Total 5 beds are available for PICU/NICU against requirement of 5 beds each. There was NIL patient in MICU, 1 in PICU/NICU & 2 in ICCU on day of assessment. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available.
14. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray is available against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray is available against requirement of 2. 1 USG machine is available against 2 required. Its working is outsourced.

15. CSSD: ETO Sterilizer is not available. Receiving & Distribution points are not separate.
16. MRD: It is partially computerized.
17. Lecture Theaters: They are under construction.
18. Central Library: There is only space in Students' Reading room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside). They are unfurnished. There are NIL books & NIL Journals.
19. Central Photography section: It is not available.
20. Students' Hostels: They are unfurnished & not functional.
21. Residents' Hostel: They are unfurnished & not functional.
22. Nurses' Hostel: They are unfurnished & not functional.
23. Residential Quarters: They are under construction.
24. Anatomy department: Histopathology Laboratory is not functional. Museum is not functional. Cadavers are not available. Cold Storage is not functional. Lockers are not available. Band saw is not available. Dissection tables are not available.
25. Physiology department: Audiovisual aids are not available.
26. Biochemistry department: Practical Laboratory is not functional. Audiovisual aids are not available.
27. Website is not available.
28. MEU is not functional.
29. College Council is not constituted.
30. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
31. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Dungarpur, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Dungarpur) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

16. Establishment of new medical college at Khandwa M.P. by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Khandwa M.P. by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (16th and 17th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. College building is under construction.
2. Dean is not appointed yet.
3. Dr. Om P. Jugtawat, Medical Superintendent possesses only 6 years administrative experience against 10 years required; hence not qualified to hold the post.
4. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
6. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	General Medicine	72	69	03
2	Paediatrics	24	22	02
3	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
4	Psychiatry	08	00	08
5	Skin & VD	08	00	08
6	General Surgery	90	69	21
7	Orthopaedics	30	00	30
8	ENT	10	00	10
	TOTAL			90

7. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not available.
8. Nursing staff: 130 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
9. Paramedical & Nonteaching staff: 55 Paramedical & Nonteaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
10. Blood Bank has expired in 1999 which is not renewed since then.
11. There was NIL Major Operation on day of assessment.
12. OPD: Teaching areas are not available. Injection room is common for males/females. Dressing room is common for males/females. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room are common. Child Welfare clinic & Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD. Family Welfare clinic & Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD.
13. Audiometry & Speech therapy are not available.
14. Casualty: NIL bed is available. It is not functional.
15. Central Clinical Laboratory: Separate sections of Biochemistry, Microbiology are not available.
16. O.T.: 3 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Resuscitation equipment are not available. Postoperative beds are not available.
17. ICUs: ICCU, SICU are not available. MICU has 4 beds against requirement of 5. Separate distribution of beds for PICU/NICU is not given.
18. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
19. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
20. Intercom facility is inadequate.
21. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
22. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential quarters are under construction.
23. Central Photography Section: It is not available.
24. Website is not available.
25. MEU: It does not exist.
26. College Council: It is not functional.
27. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee: It does not exist.
28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Khandwa M.P. by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

17. Establishment of new medical college at Shahdol, Madhya Pradesh by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Shahdol, Madhya Pradesh by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (16th and 17th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Tb & Chest	08	02	06
2	Psychiatry	08	00	08
3	Skin & VD	08	00	08
4	General Surgery	90	48	42
5	Orthopaedics	30	00	30
6	ENT	10	00	10
7	O.G.	40	39	01
	TOTAL			105

2. Deficiency of faculty is 96.60 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dr. N.K. Soni, Medical Superintendent has administrative experience of only 2 y 9 m against requirement of 10 y; hence not qualified to hold the post.
4. Shortage of Residents is 62.20 % as detailed in the report.
5. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 334 against requirement of 400.
6. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 39 %.
7. Nursing staff: 115 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
8. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.
9. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
10. OPD: Teaching areas are not available. Injection room is common for males/females. Dressing room is common for males/females. Refraction room is not well equipped. Dark room, Minor Procedure room are not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Sterility clinic is not available in OG OPD.
11. Audiometry room is not air-conditioned. Speech Therapy is not available.
12. Casualty: It is under construction.
13. O.T.: 3 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. 1 Minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Resuscitation equipment are inadequate.
14. ICUs: MICU, SICU, PICU/NICU are not available.
15. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2.
16. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
17. Intercom facility is not available.
18. MRD: It is not available.
19. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residential Quarters, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are under construction.
20. Central Photography section is not functional.
21. Website is not available.
22. Dean's office, Medical Superintendent's office are not available.

23. MEU: it is not functional.
24. College Council: It is not yet constituted.
25. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Shahdol, Madhya Pradesh by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

18. Establishment of new medical college at Vidisha M.P. by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Vidisha M.P. by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (16th and 17th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	General Medicine	72	61	11
2	Psychiatry	08	00	08
3	Skin & VD	08	00	08
4	General Surgery	90	61	29
5	Orthopaedics	30	00	30
6	ENT	10	04	06
7	O.G.	40	39	01
	TOTAL			93

2. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dr. Sanjay Khare, Medical Superintendent has only 3 years administrative experience against requirement of 10 years; hence not qualified to hold the post. He is also posted as Civil Surgeon.
4. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. College building is under construction.
6. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.
7. Nursing staff: 104 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
8. Paramedical & Nonteaching staff: 88 Paramedical & Nonteaching staff are available against requirement of 100.
9. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
10. OPD: Registration counters are not separate for OPD/IPD. Examination rooms are inadequate. Teaching areas are not available. Injection room is common for males/females. Separate ECG room is not available. Dressing room is common for males/females. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room is common. Child Welfare clinic & Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD. Cancer Detection clinic is not available in OG OPD.

11. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
12. Wards: Beds are not distributed Unitwise. Demonstration room
13. Casualty: Only 1 bed is available against requirement of 10. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Resuscitation equipment are inadequate as detailed in the report.
14. Central Clinical Laboratory is not available.
15. O.T.: 3 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. 1 Minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Resuscitation equipment are inadequate.
16. ICUs: NIL patient was available in ICCU, MICU, SICU. Distribution of beds into NICU/PICU is not provided.
17. Labour room: Septic Labour room & Eclampsia room are not available.
18. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
19. CSSD: It is not available.
20. Intercom facility is not available.
21. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing.
22. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential Quarters, Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are under construction.
23. Website: It is not available.
24. Dean's office is not available.
25. MEU is not functional.
26. College Council is not constituted.
27. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Vidisha M.P. by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

19. Establishment of New Medical College at Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh (Government Institute of Medical Sciences, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh (Government Institute of Medical Sciences, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (13th and 14th November, 2017) alongwith a letter/representation dated 14.11.2017 from the Director of the Institute and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 86.44 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 95.55 % as detailed in the report.
3. Medical Superintendent is not available.
4. Nursing staff: 43 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.

5. Bed Occupancy is 20 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
6. Blood Bank is not available.
7. There was NIL Major Operation on day of assessment.
8. O.T.: O.T. complex is not functional.
9. ICUs: There was NIL patient in SICU on day of assessment.
10. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. NIL USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
11. CSSD: It is not available.
12. Intercom facility is not available.
13. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
14. MRD: It is manual.
15. Central Library: Internet Nodes are not functional.
16. Students' Hostels: Greater Noida Authority has allotted hostel building of Gautam Buddha University. It is not clear whether it is under control of Dean or whether it is in campus or whether it is for exclusive use of Medical College. These need to be clarified.
17. Residential Quarters: Greater Noida Authority has allotted quarters of Gautam Buddha University. It is not clear whether it is under control of Dean or whether it is in campus or whether it is for exclusive use of Medical College. These need to be clarified.
18. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not functional.
19. MEU is not available.
20. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh (Government Institute of Medical Sciences, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

20. Establishment of New Medical College at Pali, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Pali) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Pali, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Pali) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (13th and 14th November, 2017) alongwith letter dated 01.12.2017 received from the Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Rajasthan and noted the following:-

1. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Psychiatry	08	00	08
2	Skin & VD	08	00	08
3	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
4	ENT	10	08	02
5	Ophthalmology	10	08	02
	TOTAL			28

2. Deficiency of faculty is 51.72 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dr. Dileepsingh Chauhan, Dean is also working as Professor of Anaesthesiology at S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur.
4. Shortage of Residents is 84.44 % as detailed in the report.
5. Bed Occupancy is 40 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
6. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not functional.
7. Nursing staff: 110 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
8. Paramedical & Nonteaching staff: 40 Paramedical & Nonteaching staff are available against requirement of 100.
9. OPD: Dressing room is common for males/females. Examination rooms, Teaching areas are inadequate.
10. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
11. Wards: Demonstration rooms are not functional. Pantry is not available in most wards.
12. Central Clinical Laboratory is under control of Medical Superintendent & not under a constituent department.
13. Casualty: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not functional.
14. O.T.: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Anaesthesia & Resuscitation equipment are inadequate. Preoperative beds are not available.
15. ICUs: SICU is not available. There was only 1 patient in MICU on day of assessment. Total 8 beds are available for PICU/NICU against requirement of 5 beds each. Distribution of beds into PICU/NICU is not given.
16. Labour room: Eclampsia room is not available.
17. AERB approval is not available for X-ray machines.
18. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
19. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
20. Lecture Theaters: They are not furnished & not functional.
21. Central Library: Available area is 100 sq.m. against requirement of 400 sq.m. It is not furnished. NIL Books & Journals are available.
22. Central Photography section: It is not available.
23. Students' Hostels: They are not furnished. Visitors' room, A.C. study room with Computer & Internet & Recreation room are not available.
24. Residents' Hostel: It is not available.
25. Nurses' Hostel: It is not available.
26. Residential Quarters: They are not furnished.
27. Website is not available.
28. Dean's office is not available. It is functioning from the office of PMO, District Hospital.
29. College Council is not constituted.
30. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
31. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Pali, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Pali) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

21. Establishment of New Medical College at Churu, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Churu) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Churu, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Churu) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (09th and 10th November, 2017) alongwith letter dated 01.12.2017 received from the Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Rajasthan and noted the following-:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 57.62 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 97.77 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 17.66 %.
4. Nursing staff: 123 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
5. Paramedical & Nonteaching staff: 98 Paramedical & Nonteaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
6. OPD: Waiting area is not adequate. Examination rooms are inadequate. Teaching areas are not available. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room is common. Dark room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Child Rehabilitation clinic is not available in Paediatrics OPD.
7. Casualty: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
8. O.T.s: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. In Ophthalmology O.T., there are 4 tables in 1 O.T. which is not as per norms.
9. ICUs: SICU is not available. There was NIL patient in ICCU on day of assessment.
10. Labour room: Clean & Septic cases are kept in the same room.
11. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
12. MRD: ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing of diseases.
13. Lecture Theaters, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel are under construction & not furnished.
14. Central Library is under construction & not furnished. NIL Books & Journals are available. NIL Internet Nodes are available.
15. Anatomy department: It is not fully functional. Construction is still going on. No equipment or furniture is available.
16. Physiology department: All 4 Practical laboratories, Demonstration room are not furnished.
17. Biochemistry department: Practical laboratory, Demonstration room are not furnished.
18. Administrative office of Medical Superintendent is under construction.
19. Website is not available.
20. College Council: Room is under construction.
21. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not constituted.
22. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Churu, Rajasthan (Government Medical College, Churu) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Science, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

22. Establishment of new medical college at Haveri, Karnataka (Haveri Institute of Medical Sciences, Haveri) by Govt. of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Haveri, Karnataka (Haveri Institute of Medical Sciences, Haveri) by Govt. of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (13th and 14th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Dean is not yet appointed.
2. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Paediatrics	24	12	12
2	Psychiatry	08	00	08
3	Skin & VD	08	00	08
4	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
5	General Surgery	90	45	45
6	Orthopaedics	30	16	14
7	ENT	10	00	10
	TOTAL			105

3. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. Bed Occupancy on day of assessment at 10 a.m. was 45.7 %.
6. Nursing staff: 34 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
7. Paramedical & Nonteaching staff: 78 Paramedical & Nonteaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
8. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not available.
9. There was NIL Major Operation on day of assessment.
10. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Teaching areas are not available. Dressing room is common for males/females. Minor O.T. is not available. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room is common. Dressing room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Child Rehabilitation clinic is not available in Paediatrics OPD. Sterility clinic, Family Welfare clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD.
11. Audiometry room is not sound proof. Speech Therapy is not available.
12. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
13. Central Clinical laboratory: It is under control of Medical Superintendent & not under a constituent department. Separate sections of Pathology, Microbiology, Biochemistry are not available.
14. O.T.: There is no O.T. complex as such. There are 4 cubicles with 8 tables which is not as per norms. Septic O.T. & Emergency O.T. are not available.
15. ICUs: ICCU, SICU are not available.
16. Labour room: Septic room, Eclampsia room are not available.
17. AERB approval for X-ray machines is not available.
18. CSSD is not available.
19. Intercom is not available.
20. MRD: It is not computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.

21. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostels, Central Photography section, Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
22. Website is not available.
23. Dean's office is not available.
24. MEU is not available.
25. College Council: It is not yet constituted.
26. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee: It is not yet constituted.
27. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Haveri, Karnataka (Haveri Institute of Medical Sciences, Haveri) by Govt. of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

23. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (15th and 16th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 8.16 % as detailed in the report.
2. Pay Scale is not mentioned in any Appointment order.
3. With regard to admitted patients, Assessors have observed as under:
 - a. Most of the Orthopedics patients are admitted for age related uncomplicated knee pain or Osteoarthritis or Synovitis or polyarthralgia Example (Md Abulzar Bed no 9 and Md Muktar Ahmed (Bed no – 10)
 - b. Md. Yunis with diabetes admitted from 07/11/17 with post viral arthralgia. One Keloid patient is admitted in medicine ward which can be treated as OPD patient and another patient is admitted with Lipoma in Surgery ward without any indication for admission.
 - c. Casualty attendance though shown as 44 on the 1st day of assessment while physical verification at 11.30 am only six patients were available out of which 1 was suffering from numbness of the left foot and another was with dribbling of urine. Another was suffering from uncontrolled Diabetes mellitus and hypertension though the patient looks healthy. On 2nd day morning at 9.05 a.m. there was only one patient available in the casualty.
 - d. Randomly verified few patients in pediatrics ward are found to be non-admissible like Baby Akshata with Ear wax and Harshad admitted in Paediatric with Post operative appendectomy done on 07/11/17.

4. Patients of 6 female medical beds are kept in a single unpartitioned ward with T.B & Chest and Dermatology wards.
5. There were only 5 Major Operations on day of assessment. Out of these 5, 1 had only Dressing of Colostomy wound which cannot be considered as Major Operation.
6. RHTC: Cold chain equipment are not available.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of Kanachur Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangaluru, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

24. Recognition/ approval of Melmaruvathur Adhiprasakthi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Melmaruvathur for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to recognition/ approval of Melmaruvathur Adhiprasakthi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Melmaruvathur for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (13th and 14th November, 2017) in pursuance of the order dated 08/09/2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (Civil) No. 680 of 2017 filed by Melmaruvathur Adhiprasakthi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Vs. Union of India and Ors and decided to recommend to the Central Government for recognition/approval of Melmaruvathur Adhiprasakthi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Melmaruvathur for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee further decided that the attention of the institute be drawn to Sections 8(3)(2), 8(3)(3) & 8(3)(4) of the Establishment of Medical Colleges Regulations (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April 2010 and act accordingly at appropriate time, which reads as under:-

8 (3) ...

(2) The recognition so granted to an Undergraduate Course for award of MBBS degree shall be for a maximum period of 5 years, upon which it shall have to be renewed.

(3) The procedure for 'Renewal' of recognition shall be same as applicable for the award of recognition.

(4) Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required in sub-clause (a) supra shall invariably result in stoppage of admissions to the concerned Undergraduate Course of MBBS at the said institute.

25. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Mount Zion Medical College & Hospital, Adoor, Pathanamithitta, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (100 seats) of Mount Zion Medical College & Hospital, Adoor, Pathanamithitta, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (8th and 9th November, 2017) alongwith a letter/representation dated 11.11.2017 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 16.03 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 11.29 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment, as verified fro available register of each department is 485 against requirement of 800.
4. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment as verified Departmentwise by assessors was 50 %.
5. Data of Major & Minor Operations as given by the Institute are inflated.
6. Most of the patients were admitted from 3/11/2017 onwards. In a majority of patients no diagnosis was written in the case sheets. In many cases diagnosis was written by pencil and overwriting by pen. In Orthopaedic ward patients diagnosed as fractures did not have supportive evidence in form of X-rays and did not clinically appear to have fractures. Only 1 post operative patient in Orthopaedics. There was no postoperative in Gynaecology, ENT and Ophthalmology. 80% of patients in all wards appeared to be normal.
7. On 1st day of assessment, during visit to Labour room, last Normal Delivery was recorded in Register on 07/11/2017 – i.e. previous day at 12:30 p.m. at 12:30 p.m. There was no waiting mother in Labour room during round. There were 3 patients in Observation room as under:
 - (a) Rejiya Mohammad (IP # 67370, Admitted on 08/11/2017) due to Abdominal pain with 30 weeks pregnancy;
 - (b) Sruthi Mohan (IP # 67175, Admitted on 04/11/2017) due to Less foetal movement without any USG finding in BHT;
 - (c) Another patient of Threatened Abortion.

None of the above could have led to Delivery on day of assessment.

8. Although the Institute has stated number of Major Operations @ 20, only 3 Post-operative patients were identified during ward rounds - 1 tubal ligation, 1 dental extraction, 1 Lymph Node biopsy& only 1 Surgery of Incisional Hernia was going on. No surgeries were on going in Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, ENT and O.G. theatres.
9. There were 5 patients in the preoperative room. None of the preoperative patients had any history/preoperative orders or investigations written in the case paper in relation to the surgery they were supposed to undergo.
10. Casualty: Although there were 9 patients, all of them had minor complaints & none had case paper.
11. ICUs: PICU was locked on 1st day of assessment. There was NIL patient in PICU. There were 2 patients in SICU out of whom 1 did not merit admission in ICU.
12. Anatomy department: There were only 7 cadavers.
13. Forensic Medicine department: There is no Autopsy block. In Museum, there is deficiency of Medico-Legal specimens & NIL slides.
14. RHTC: Cold chain equipment are not available. Survey/MCH/FW registers are not available.
15. Website: Information uploaded is sketchy & incomplete as detailed in the report.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 MBBS students at Mount Zion Medical College & Hospital, Adoor, Pathanamithitta, Kerala under Kerala University of Health & Allied Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College

Regulation (Amendment),2010(Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March, 2016 which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(b) Colleges in the stage from III & IV renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth & fifth batch)

If it is observed during any inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <65%, compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic year.

26. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at RVS Institute of Medical Sciences, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at RVS Institute of Medical Sciences, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (17th and 18th November, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 22.09.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (c) No. 533/2017 filed by Srinivasa Educational Academy – Vs – Union of India & Anr., and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 68 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. At 10 a.m., NIL Doctors, other staff & patients were seen in OPD.
4. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was only 63 against requirement of 750.
5. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 02 %.
6. O.T. list for the day was not available.
7. There was only 1 Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
8. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
9. Laboratory & Radiological investigations are grossly inadequate.
10. Blood Bank is not functional.
11. OPD: Injection room is common for males/females. Dressing room is common for males/females. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room are not separate. Minor O.T. is not available. Dressing room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD.
12. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not equipped.
13. Wards: Ancillary facilities are not available in any ward.
14. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Disaster Trolley & Crash Cart are not available.
15. O.T.s: 4 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 5. NIL Minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2.
16. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU or any ICU. All the ICUs are not yet functional.
17. Labour room: Eclampsia room is not available.
18. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 3. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
19. CSSD: It was locked at time of visit. Receiving & Distribution points are not separate.
20. Central Research Laboratory is not available.

21. MRD: There is no record of Birth & Death in the hospital. Data submitted to Government Authorities in this regard could not be produced either.
22. Examination Hall: None available against requirement of 2.
23. Lecture Theaters: 2 Lecture Theaters are available against requirement of 3. Audiovisual aids are not available. Hospital Lecture Theater is not available. E class facility is not available.
24. Central library: It is not air-conditioned. Students' reading room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside) are not separate. Staff reading room is not available. Available books are 3,850 against requirement of 4,000. 20 Journals are available against requirement of 40. NIL Internet Nodes are available.
25. Central Photography section is not available.
26. Students' Hostels: They are not available. They are accommodated in Engineering College campus 1 km. away.
27. Residents' Hostel is not available.
28. Nurses' Hostel is not available.
29. Residential Quarters: NIL Residential quarters are available in the campus.
30. Anatomy department: Only 1 cadaver is available.
31. Pathology department: Practical laboratories, Museum are not functional. Demonstration room is not available.
32. Microbiology department: Practical laboratory, 7 Service Laboratories, Media Preparation facility, Museum are not functional. Demonstration room is not available.
33. Pharmacology department: Practical laboratories, Museum are not functional. Demonstration room is not available.
34. Forensic Medicine department: Practical laboratory, Museum, Autopsy room are not functional. Demonstration room is not available. Cold Storage is not available.
35. Community Medicine department: Practical laboratory, Museum are not functional. Demonstration room is not available.
36. RHTC: It is not functional.
37. UHC: It is not functional.
38. Dean's office: Staff room & College Council hall are not available.
39. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

The Executive Committee noted that Regulation 8(3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March, 2016 provides as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(a) Colleges in the stage of Letter of Permission upto II renewal (i.e. Admission of third batch)

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 30% and/or bed occupancy is <50%(45% in North East, Hilly terrain etc), compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for issue of Letter of Permission (LOP)/renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

In view of the deficiencies as noted above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to invoke Regulation 8 (3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999 and disapprove the application of RVS Institute of Medical Sciences, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for renewal of permission of MBBS course 3rd batch (150 seats) for the academic year 2018-2019.

27. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Saraswati Medical College, Unnao, Uttar Pradesh under Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Saraswati Medical College, Unnao, Uttar Pradesh under Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (17th and 18th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of teaching faculty is 16 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 12.24 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment is 552 against requirement of 750.
4. There was only 1 Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment. There was no woman in Labour room.
5. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized.
6. ICUs: There was only 1 patient each in ICCU, SICU & only 2 patients in PICU/NICU.
7. 2 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 3.
8. CT Scan is not available.
9. Examination Hall: Only 1 Examination Hall is available against requirement of 2. Even in this hall, there are only plastic chairs.
10. Lecture Theaters: Only 2 Lecture Theaters are available against requirement of 3. Hospital Lecture Theater is not of Gallery type.
11. Central Library: Available area is 850 sq.m. against requirement of 1,800 sq.m. 24 Journals are available against requirement of 40.
12. Students' Hostels: Visitors' room & Warden's room is a single unit which is not as per norms.
13. Residential Quarters: 9 quarters are available for faculty against requirement of 20. 16 quarters are available for Non-teaching staff against requirement of 36.
14. RHTC: MCH & Immunization registers are not available. Cold chain equipment are not available.
15. UHC: Survey/MCH/Immunization/FW registers are not available. Specialists' visits are not organized.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of Saraswati Medical College, Unnao, Uttar Pradesh under Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

28. Establishment of new medical college at Sikar (Govt. Medical College, Sikar) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Sikar (Govt. Medical College, Sikar) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (13th and 14th November, 2017) alongwith letter dated 01.12.2017 received from the Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Rajasthan and noted the following:-

1. Campus is divided into 3 parts as detailed in the report.
2. Building plan approval is not available.
3. Deficiency of faculty is 96.55 % as detailed in the report.
4. Dr. Govardhan Meena, Dean has combined experience as Professor & Asso. Prof. of 8 y 8 m against requirement of 10 y; hence not eligible to hold the post.
5. Shortage of Residents was 77.78 % as detailed in the report.
6. Bed Occupancy was 18.3 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
7. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not available.
8. Nursing staff: 85 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
9. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
10. OPD: Waiting area is inadequate. There is only 1 Examination room in each department against requirement of 4 in Major departments. Teaching areas are not available. Enquiry Desk is not available. Injection room is common for males/females. Plaster Cutting room is not available. Dressing room is not separately available for Ophthalmology. Child Welfare clinic, Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD.
11. Audiometry is not available.
12. Wards: Duty rooms, pantry are not available except for OG wards.
13. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
14. O.T.: 2 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. 1 Minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2.
15. ICUs: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. NICU/PICU are not available. There was NIL patient in SICU on day of assessment.
16. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2.
17. CSSD: It is not available.
18. Intercom: it is not available.
19. MRD: ICD X classification is not followed for indexing of diseases.
20. Lecture Theaters, Central library, Central Photography section, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential quarters, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
21. Website is not available.
22. Dean's office is not available.
23. MEU is not functional.
24. College Council: It is not yet constituted.
25. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
26. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
27. UHC is not identified.
28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(2) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to "suitable single plot of land", the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Sikar (Govt. Medical College, Sikar) by Govt. of Rajasthan with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

29. Establishment of new medical college at Narahlagun, Arunachal Pradesh (Tomo Riba Institute of Health & Medical Sciences, Naharlagun) by Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh with an annual intake of 50 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Narahlagun, Arunachal Pradesh (Tomo Riba Institute of Health & Medical Sciences, Naharlagun) by Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh with an annual intake of 50 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (16th and 17th November, 2017) and noted the following-:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 89.30 % as detailed in the report.
2. Medical Superintendent is not yet appointed.
3. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. Nursing staff: 142 Nurses are available against requirement of 175.
5. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 64 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 99.
6. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are not functional.
7. OPD: Teaching areas are not available. Child Welfare clinic, Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD.
8. Casualty: 6 beds are available against requirement of 10. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
9. O.T.: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available.
10. ICUs: ICCU & all ICUs are not equipped and not functional.
11. CSSD: It is within O.T. complex. Separate CSSD is not available. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
12. MRD is not yet functional.
13. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of 2nd Lecture Theater is 50 against requirement of 80. Both Lecture Theaters are not of Gallery type. They are not furnished. Audiovisual aids are not available.
14. Central Library is under construction. Books & Journals are not available.
15. Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel are under construction.
16. Residential Quarters: 12 quarters are available for Non-teaching staff against requirement of 20.
17. Website: It is not updated.
18. Central Photography section is not functional.
19. Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
20. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
21. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not constituted.
22. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Narahlagun, Arunachal Pradesh (Tomo Riba Institute of Health & Medical Sciences, Naharlagun) by Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh with an annual intake of 50 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

30. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Akash Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Devanahalli, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Akash Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Devanahalli, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (24th and 25th November, 2017) alongwith a letter/representation dated 25.11.2017 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 12 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents was 57.14 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment is 541 against 750 required.
4. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 38.33 %.
5. Laboratory & Radiological investigations are inadequate as detailed in the report.
6. ICUs: There was NIL patient in SICU, 1 in PICU, 2 in PICU, SICU on day of assessment.
7. AERB approval is not available for 1 800 mA X-ray machine.
8. OPD: Registration counters for males/females are not separate.
9. MRD: It is manual.
10. Examination Hall: Capacity of 1 Examination Hall is 195 against requirement of 250.
11. Lecture Theaters: Hospital Lecture Theater is not of Gallery type.
12. Central Library: Capacity of Students' seating room (Outside) & Students' seating room (Inside) is 72 & 54 respectively against requirement of 112 each. It is partially air-conditioned. 18 Journals are available against requirement of 40.
13. Central Photography Section: Staff & Equipment are not available.
14. RHTC: Cold chain equipment are not available.
15. UHC: Survey/FW/MCH registers are not available.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

The Executive Committee noted that Regulation 8(3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment),2010(Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March,2016 provides as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(a) Colleges in the stage of Letter of Permission upto II renewal (i.e. Admission of third batch)

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 30% and/or bed occupancy is <50%(45% in North East, Hilly terrain etc), compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for issue of Letter of Permission (LOP)/renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

In view of the deficiencies as noted above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to invoke Regulation 8 (3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999 and disapprove the application of Akash Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Center, Devanahalli, Bangalore, Karnataka under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for renewal of permission of MBBS course 3rd batch (150 seats) for the academic year 2018-2019.

31. Pre-PG compliance verification Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Bidar Institute of Medical Science, Bidar under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences.

Read: the matter with regard to Pre-PG compliance verification Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Bidar Institute of Medical Science, Bidar under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (24.11.2017) alongwith previous assessment reports (14.06.2017 and 16th& 17th May, 2016) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 13.33 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 20.96 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 61 %.
4. There were only 3 Major Operations on day of assessment.
5. Histopathology workload is NIL. Deficiency remains as it is.
6. Intercom is not available in Hospital building. Deficiency remains as it is.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to grant 01(One) month time to the institute to submit the compliance on rectification of deficiencies to the Council.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to return all the applications of postgraduate courses in respect of the above institution.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

32 Establishment of new medical college at Raigad, Maharashtra (Dr. N.Y. Tasgaonkar Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Raigad) by Saraswati Education Society, Mumbai, Maharashtra with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Raigad, Maharashtra (Dr. N.Y.Tasgaonkar Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Raigad) by Saraswati Education Society, Mumbai, Maharashtra with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (20th and 21st November, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 18.09.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition © No. 862/2017 filed by Saraswati Education Society Vs. Union of India & Anr., and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 58.46 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 84.78 % as detailed in the report.
3. Campus is divided into 2 parts as detailed in the report.
4. Most of the Residents are not staying in the hostel.
5. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 220. The figure of 716 provided by the Institute is totally inflated & could not be matched with actual OPD data.
6. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 26.33 %.
7. Nursing staff: 144 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
8. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 30 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 100.
9. There was NIL Normal Delivery on day of assessment.
10. Blood Bank is not available.
11. Radiological & Laboratory Investigations are grossly inadequate.
12. OPD: Dark room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD.
13. ICUs: ICCU, PICU/NICU are not available.
14. Labour Room: It is not functional.
15. MRD is both computerized & manual.
16. Central Library: Students' Reading room (Outside) is not available. Although 20 Journals are available, there is NIL Journal of Preclinical & Paraclinical departments.
17. Students' Hostels: All hostels are 4.5 km far from college & hospital buildings. Road to reach hostels is lonely & unsafe. Boys, Girls & Residents Hostels are interconnected with each other, only a partition of metal door is there. Rooms have cots only. Other furniture is not provided.
18. Residents' Hostel: It is not furnished.
19. Nurses' Hostel: It is not furnished. It is shared with students of Engineering college.
20. Residential Quarters: They are not available.
21. Anatomy department: Cadavers are not available. Museum facility is inadequate as detailed in the report. Only 1 articulated Bone set is available against requirement of 7. Dissection Hall Attendants are not available.
22. College Council is not constituted.
23. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not constituted.
24. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

The Executive Committee noted that Regulation 8(3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March, 2016 provides as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(a) Colleges in the stage of Letter of Permission upto II renewal (i.e. Admission of third batch)

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 30% and/or bed occupancy is <50%(45% in North East, Hilly terrain etc), compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for issue of Letter of Permission (LOP)/renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

In view of the deficiencies as noted above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to invoke Regulation 8 (3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999 and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(2) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to “suitable single plot of land” decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Raigad, Maharashtra (Dr. N.Y.Tasgaonkar Institute of Medical Sciences &

Research Centre, Raigad) by Saraswati Education Society, Mumbai, Maharashtra with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik disapproving the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

33. Establishment of new medical college at Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh (Dr. Radhakrishnan Government Medical College, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh) by Government of Himachal Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under H.P. University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh (Dr. Radhakrishnan Government Medical College, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh) by Government of Himachal Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under H.P. University, Shimla u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (21st and 22nd November, 2017) and noted the following-:

- Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	General Medicine	72	65	07
2	General Surgery	90	50	40
3	Orthopaedics	30	25	05
	TOTAL			52

- Deficiency of faculty is 96.55 % as detailed in the report.
- Dr. Archana Soni, Medical Superintendent has only 2 years administrative experience against requirement of 10 years; further, she is only MBBS & does not possess any PG qualification; hence not qualified to hold the post.
- Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
- Departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are under construction.
- Nursing staff: 51 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
- Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 31 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 100.
- OPD: Child Welfare clinic is not available in Paediatrics OPD. Cancer Detection clinic is not available in OG OPD.
- Casualty: 4 beds are available against requirement of 10. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
- O.T.s: Only 2 O.T.s are functional against 4 required. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available.
- ICUs: SICU is not available. ICCU has 4 beds against requirement of 5. Total 6 beds are available in PICU/NICU against requirement of 5 each.
- 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2.
- CSSD: ETO Sterilizer is not available. Receiving & Distribution points are not separate.
- MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
- Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel. Nurses' Hostel, Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are under construction & not furnished.
- Central Photography section is not available.
- 15 quarters for Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 20.
- Website is not available.

19. Dean's office is not furnished.
20. College Council is not constituted.
21. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not constituted.
22. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh (Dr. Radhakrishnan Government Medical College, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh) by Government of Himachal Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under H.P. University, Shimla to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

34. Establishment of new medical college at Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh (Government Medical College, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under King George's Medical University, Lucknow, U.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh (Government Medical College, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under King George's Medical University, Lucknow, U.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (23rd and 24th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
2	Skin & VD	08	00	08
3	Psychiatry	08	00	08
4	General Surgery	90	80	10
5	Orthopaedics	30	00	30
6	ENT	10	00	10
	TOTAL			74

2. Dean, Medical Superintendent are not yet appointed. Dr. Naveen Kumar, Principal, GSVM Medical College, Kanpur is given additional charge.
3. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are under construction.
6. There was only 1 Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
7. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Examination rooms are not as per requirement of a teaching hospital. Teaching areas are not adequate. Dressing room is common for males/females. In Ophthalmology, Dark room is not available. Refraction room & Minor Procedure rooms are

not separate; they are part of OPD Examination room. Child Welfare clinic, Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD. Family Welfare clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD.

8. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
9. Wards: There is no Departmentwise, Unitwise distribution.
10. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Equipment are not properly displayed.
11. Central Clinical laboratory: It is not available.
12. O.T.: 3 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. Resuscitation equipment are inadequate.
13. ICUs: MICU, NICU/PICU are not available.
14. Labour room: Eclampsia room is not available.
15. NIL Mobile X-ray machine is available.
16. CSSD: ETO Sterilizer is not available. Receiving & Distribution points are not separate.
17. Intercom is not available.
18. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing of diseases.
19. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nursing Hostel, Common Rooms for Boys & Girls, Residential quarters are not available.
20. Central Photography section is not available.
21. Website is not available.
22. Dean's office is not available.
23. RHTC, UHTC are not identified.
24. College Council is not constituted.
25. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not constituted.
26. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
27. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh (Government Medical College, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under King George's Medical University, Lucknow, U.P. to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

35. Establishment of new medical college at Baramati, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Baramati, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (21st November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Dean is not yet appointed.
2. SAF Part I, Declaration Forms & Forms A& B are not provided by the Institute.

3. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	General Medicine	72	00	72
2	Paediatrics	24	11	13
3	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
4	Skin & VD	08	00	08
5	Psychiatry	08	00	08
6	General Surgery	90	34	56
7	Orthopaedics	30	00	30
8	Ophthalmology	10	00	10
9	ENT	10	00	10
	TOTAL			215

4. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
6. OPD upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 154 against requirement of 400.
7. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 18.33% of required beds.
8. Radiological & Laboratory Investigations are grossly inadequate.
9. Nursing staff: 30 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
10. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 59 Non-teaching & Paramedical staff are available against requirement of 100.
11. Blood Bank is not available.
12. OPD: Registration counters for males/females are not separate. Registration counters for OPD/IPD are not separate. They are not computerized. Staff is inadequate. Only 1 Examination room is available for each department against requirement of 4 each for Major departments. Teaching areas are not available. Enquiry Desk is not available. Injection room is common for males/females. Minor O.T. is not available. Dark room, Minor procedure room are not available in Ophthalmology OPD. No Special clinics are available in Paediatrics, OG OPD as detailed in the report.
13. Audiometry, Speech Therapy are not available.
14. Casualty: 5 beds are available against requirement of 10. Separate Casualty for OG is not available. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. No Resuscitation equipment are available. Crash cart, Disaster Trolley are not available.
15. Central Clinical laboratory: Separate sections into Pathology, Microbiology, Biochemistry are not available. Staff is inadequate.
16. ICCUs: There is combined ICU with total 9 beds against requirement of 5 beds each of ICCU, MICU, SICU, PICU/NICU.
17. Radiodiagnosis department: NIL Mobile X-ray machine is required against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
18. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
19. Intercom is not available.
20. Website is not available.
21. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing.
22. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential quarters, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not constructed.
23. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.
24. Central Photography section is not available.
25. Dean's office, Medical Superintendent's office are under construction.
26. RHTC, UHC are not identified.

27. College Council is not yet constituted.
28. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
29. Gender Harassment Committee is not yet constituted.
30. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Baramati, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

36. Establishment of new medical college at Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh (Govt. Allopathic Medical College, Faizabad, U.P.) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under King George Medical University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh (Govt. Allopathic Medical College, Faizabad, U.P.) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under King George Medical University, Lucknow u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (23rd and 24th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Dean, Medical Superintendent are not yet appointed.
2. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	General Medicine	72	50	22
2	Paediatrics	24	14	10
3	Skin & VD	08	05	03
4	Psychiatry	08	05	03
5	General Surgery	90	50	40
	TOTAL			78

3. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. Nursing staff: 69 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
6. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 34 Non-teaching & Paramedical staff are available against requirement of 100.
7. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Teaching areas are not available. Injection rooms for males/females are not available. Dressing rooms for males/females are not available. Plaster Cutting room is not separate. Dark room, Minor procedure room are not available in Ophthalmology OPD. No Special clinics are available in Paediatrics OPD as detailed in the report. Family Welfare clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD.
8. Audiometry, Speech Therapy are not available.
9. Casualty: Separate Casualty for OG is not available. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster Trolley is not available.

10. Central Clinical laboratory: It is not available.
11. O.T.: Only 2 Major O.T.s are functional. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available.
12. CSSD: It is not available.
13. Intercom is not available.
14. Website is not available.
15. MRD: It is not available. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing.
16. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential quarters, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not constructed.
17. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.
18. Central Photography section is not available.
19. Dean's office, Medical Superintendent's office are under construction.
20. RHTC, UHC are not identified.
21. College Council is not yet constituted.
22. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
23. Gender Harassment Committee is not yet constituted.
24. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh (Govt. Allopathic Medical College, Faizabad, U.P.) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under King George Medical University, Lucknow to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

37. Establishment of new medical college at Jalgaon, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Jalgaon, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (20th and 21st November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 23.71 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 17.70 % as detailed in the report.
3. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are yet to be furnished & are non-functional.
4. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Waiting area is inadequate. Teaching areas are not available. Plaster Cutting room is not available. Dark room, Minor Procedure room are not available. Child Welfare clinic, Child Rehabilitation clinic are not available in Paediatrics OPD. Family Welfare clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD.
5. Wards: There is no separate ward for Orthopaedics. Examination cum Treatment room, Demonstration room, Duty room is not available in many wards.

6. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
7. O.T. 1 Minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2.
8. ICUs: SICU is not available.
9. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
10. Lecture Theaters: 2nd Lecture Theater is not furnished. Both Lecture Theaters are not of Gallery type. Audiovisual aids are not available.
11. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned. It is not furnished. NIL Books & Journals are available.
12. Central Photography section is available.
13. Students' Hostels: They are not furnished. Visitors; room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet, Recreation room are not available.
14. Website is not available.
15. College Council is not constituted.
16. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not constituted.
17. Common rooms for Boys & Girls do not have attached toilets.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Jalgaon, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

38. Establishment of new medical college at Nandurbar, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Nandurbar, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (20th and 21st November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Dean, Medical Superintendent are not yet appointed.
2. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
2	Skin & VD	08	00	08
3	Psychiatry	08	00	08
4	Orthopaedics	30	00	30
5	Ophthalmology	10	00	10
6	ENT	10	00	10
	TOTAL			74

3. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. OPD upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 300 against requirement of 400.
6. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
7. Nursing staff: 101 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
8. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Teaching areas are not available. Minor procedure room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD.

- Child Welfare clinic, Child Rehabilitation clinic are available in Paediatrics OPD. Sterility clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD
9. Audiometry, Speech Therapy are not available.
 10. Wards: Ancillary facilities are not available as detailed in the report.
 11. Casualty: 7 beds are available against requirement of 10. Separate Casualty for OG is not available. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. No Resuscitation equipment are available. Crash cart, Disaster Trolley are not available.
 12. Central Clinical laboratory: Separate sections into Pathology, Microbiology, Biochemistry are not available.
 13. O.T.s: Anaesthetic & Resuscitation Equipment are inadequate. Postoperative beds are not available.
 14. ICCUs: ICCU, SICU are not available.
 15. Labour room: There is no specific Labour complex.
 16. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is required against requirement of 2. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2. AERB approval is not available.
 17. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
 18. Intercom is not available.
 19. Website is not available.
 20. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing.
 21. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential quarters, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not constructed.
 22. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.
 23. Central Photography section is not available.
 24. Dean's office, Medical Superintendent's office are under construction.
 25. RHTC, UHC are not identified.
 26. College Council is not yet constituted.
 27. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
 28. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Nandurbar, Maharashtra by Govt. of Maharashtra with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

39. **Establishment of new medical college at Ratlam, Madhya Pradesh (Govt. Medical College, Ratlam) by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Ratlam, Madhya Pradesh (Govt. Medical College, Ratlam) by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (21st and 22nd November, 2017) and noted the following-:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
2. Dr. S. Chandelkar, Medical Superintendent has only 4 years administrative experience against requirement of 10 years; hence not qualified to hold the post.
3. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. Nursing staff: 163 Nursing staff are available against 175 required.
5. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.
6. OPD: Registration facilities are not adequate as detailed in the report. Waiting area is not furnished for sitting. Teaching areas are not available. Injection room is common for males/females. Dressing room is common for males/females. Minor O.T. is not available. Separate chamber for examination of female patient is not available.
7. Audiometry & Speech Therapy are not available.
8. Histopathology & Cytopathology work are outsourced.
9. Casualty: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available.
10. Central Clinical laboratory: Separate sections of Pathology, Microbiology, Biochemistry are not available.
11. O.T.: Ophthalmology O.T. has 4 tables which is not as per norms. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available in any ward.
12. NIL Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2.
13. CSSD is not available.
14. Intercom is not available.
15. MRD: ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
16. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residential quarters, Dean's office, Common rooms for Boys & Girls, is under construction.
17. Central Photography section is not available.
18. Website is not available.
19. College Council is not constituted.
20. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
21. Gender Harassment Committee is not constituted.
22. MEU is not available.
23. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Ratlam, Madhya Pradesh (Govt. Medical College, Ratlam) by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

40. **Establishment of New Medical College at Badwai, Bhopal (Mahaveer Insitute of Medical Sciences & Research, Badwai, Bhopal) by Jain Sarvodaya Vidhya Gyanpith Samiti, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh within an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Badwai, Bhopal (Mahaveer Insitute of Medical Sciences & Research, Badwai, Bhopal) by Jain Sarvodaya Vidhya Gyanpith Samiti, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh within an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th November, 2017) alongwith a letter/representation dated 15.11.2017 from the college authorities and noted the following-:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 24.61 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 28.26 % as detailed in the report.
3. With regard to OPD & IPD patients, Assessors have observed as under:
 - (a) The OPD registration number is not tallying with the number of patients present in the entire OPD premises.
 - (b) On 7-11-2017 at 1 PM, there were groups of people who reached the hospital, with in-patient admissions. On enquiring one Mr.Santosh, who was carrying inpatient new case sheet running to wards along with some group of people, has said that, they were brought as a group of 70 people to the hospital at 12.30 in a special bus from 'Ratan colony.
 - (c) Many patients admitted today were found to have, nonspecific, trivial complaints, which don't warrant admission. Example-Mr.Hemraj Prajapati is in Medical ward with registration number 171107000304 is playing with his cellphone. He is unable to tell what his complaints are.
 - (d) The following patients are admitted for the complaints as follows. – Patient Mr. Rahul 171107000194 c/o cold , Mr. Premal Singh, 171107000154 c/o nose pain , Mr. Roosh 171107000197 c/o ear pain , Mr. AwadNarayan, 171107000177 c/o nose pain, Mr. Raja 171107000202 c/o watering of eye, Mr., Dharam Singh 171107000184 c/o LBA, Mr. Ramaswaroop 171107000165 c/o hands pain. None of their casesheets were written.
4. In November, there was only 1 Normal Delivery & 1 Caesarean Section till date. There was NIL Normal Delivery & only 3 Caesarean Sections in the month of September. In the month of October, there were only 3 Normal Deliveries & 5 Caesarean Sections.
5. OPD: Plaster Cutting room is not separate.
6. Most of the admissions are unwarranted as observed by assessors.
7. Workload of Histopathology & Cytopathology is NIL on day of assessment.
8. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, MICU, NICU/PICU & only 2 patients in SICU on day of assessment.
9. Anatomy department: There is only 1 cadaver.
10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Badwai, Bhopal (Mahaveer Insititute of Medical Sciences & Research, Badwai, Bhopal) by Jain Sarvodaya Vidhya Gyanpith Samiti, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh within an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpuru/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

41. Establishment of new medical college at Falkawn, Mizoram by Govt. of Mizoram with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Mizoram University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Falkawn, Mizoram by Govt. of Mizoram with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Mizoram University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (21st and 22nd November, 2017) and noted the following-:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Nursing staff: 78 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.

4. Paramedical & Nonteaching staff: 89 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
5. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not functional.
6. OPD attendance at 2 p.m. on day of assessment is 239.
7. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 52 % of required beds.
8. Blood Bank is not available.
9. OPD: New Hospital building is yet to be occupied. ECG Room, Minor O.T. are not available. Plaster cutting room is not available. Refraction room, Dark room, Minor procedure room are not available in Ophthalmology OPD. NIL Special clinics are available in Paediatrics & OG OPD as detailed in the report.
10. Audiometry & Speech therapy are not available.
11. Casualty: 6 beds are available against requirement of 10. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
12. O.T.: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Emergency O.T. & Septic O.T. are not available.
13. ICUs: ICCU & all ICUs are not available.
14. Labour room: NIL beds are available for Septic labour.
15. CSSD: ETO Sterilizer is not available. Receiving & Distribution points are not separate.
16. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing of diseases.
17. Lecture Theaters: They are not functional.
18. Central Library: It is under construction. 1500 books are available against requirement of 3,000. NIL Journals are available.
19. Students' Hostels: Available accommodation is for 54 students in quarters against requirement of 75. There is no hostel as such. Separate accommodation for Girls is not available.
20. Residents' Hostel: It is not available.
21. Residential quarters: 11 quarters are available for faculty against requirement of 12.
22. Medical Superintendent's office is not available.
23. College Council room is under construction.
24. College Council is not constituted.
25. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not constituted.
26. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Falkawn, Mizoram by Govt. of Mizoram with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Mizoram University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

42. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at N.C Medical College & Hospital, Panipat, Haryana under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at N.C Medical College & Hospital, Panipat, Haryana under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (17th and 18th November, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 09.10.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (c) No. 432/2017 filed by N.C Medical College and Hospital – Vs. Union of India & Anr. and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 9 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 10.2 % as detailed in the report.
3. CT Scan is not available.
4. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
5. ICUs: There was NIL patient in PICU, only 1 patient in ICCU & 2 patients in MICU, SICU, NICU on day of assessment.
6. USG machines could not be verified as the rooms are sealed by District Administration. Resultantly, there is NIL functional USG available against requirement of 2.
7. Central Research Laboratory: Equipment are inadequate. It is not functional.
8. Lecture Theaters: 2 Lecture Theaters are available in the college against 3 required. Contention of the Institute to consider 3rd Lecture Theater in the hospital is not valid as 3 Lecture Theaters in the college are required at this phase under the Regulations.
9. Central Library: It is partially air-conditioned. Capacity of Staff Reading room is 16 against requirement of 30. 39 Journals are required against requirement of 40.
10. Students' Hostels: Visitors' room, Recreation room are not available.
11. Residents' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 28 Residents against 49 required.
12. Nurses' Hostel: Accommodation is available for 13 Nurses against 35 required. It is not furnished.
13. Residential quarters: Quarters for Non-teaching staff are not available.
14. Pathology department: Cytology & Haematology laboratories are not functional. Space for faculty & Non-teaching staff is inadequate.
15. Microbiology department: Parasitology, Immunology & Virology laboratories are not functional.
16. Community Medicine department: Cold Chain equipment are not available. Specialists' visits are not organized. Survey/MCH/Immunization/FW registers are not available.
17. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls do not have attached toilets.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at N.C Medical College & Hospital, Panipat, Haryana under Pt. B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

43. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Medical Sciences, Kancheepuram, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Medical Sciences, Kancheepuram, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (20th and 21st November, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 22.09.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (C) No. 438/2017 filed by Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Medical Sciences Vs. Union of India & Anr., alongwith a letter/representation dated 22.11.2017 from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 20 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 12.24 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD attendance at 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 666 against requirement of 750. Even this figure provided by Institute is inflated.
4. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 22 %.
5. Most of admitted patients had minor complaints which did not merit admission.
6. There was NIL patient in Casualty at time of visit on 1st day of assessment.
7. There were only 2 Major Operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment.
8. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment. There was NIL Delivery after 11/11/2017.
9. CT Scan is not available.
10. Audiometry room is not sound proof. Speech therapy is not available.
11. Casualty: No CMO is posted.
12. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU & all ICUs.
13. AERB approval is not available.
14. Central Research laboratory is not functional.
15. Examination Hall: 1 Examination Hall is available against 2 required.
16. Lecture Theaters: 2 Lecture theaters are available against requirement of 3. Hospital Lecture Theater is not available.
17. Central Library: It is partially air-conditioned. 16 Journals are available against requirement of 40.
18. Anatomy department: Only 8 cadavers are available.
19. RHTC: There is no independent RHTC. MOU is signed with a private Nursing home. Cold Chain equipment are not available.
20. UHC: No records of Specialists' visits are available.
21. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

The Executive Committee noted that Regulation 8(3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March, 2016 provides as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(a) Colleges in the stage of Letter of Permission upto II renewal (i.e. Admission of third batch)

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 30% and/or bed occupancy is <50%(45% in North East, Hilly terrain etc), compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for issue of Letter of Permission (LOP)/renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

In view of the deficiencies as noted above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to invoke Regulation 8 (3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999 and disapprove the application of Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Medical Sciences, Kancheepuram, Chennai under The Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for renewal of permission of MBBS course 3rd batch(150 seats) for the academic year 2018-2019.

44. **Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Prasad Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow, under Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.**

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Prasad Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow,

under Dr .Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (20th and 21st November, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 18.09.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (C) No. 797/2017 filed by Prasad Education Trust & Anr. Vs. Union of India & Anr., alongwith a letter dated 22.11.2017 from the college authorities as well as letter from Assessors of same date i.e. 22.11.2017 which reads as under:

"With respect to the above subject with reference the team comprising Dr. Pradeep Garg (Coordinator), Dr. Rama Krishna Reddy and Dr. Dhiraj Saxena visited the Prasad Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow for the Assessment vide subject above in pursuance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court order dated 18.09.2017 passed in W.P. (C) No. 797/2017 on 20th /21st Nov. 2017, the Principal of the College refused the above mentioned MCI team to carry out the said assessment and they gave refusal letter Ref. No. PIMS/P.O./301/2017 dt. 20.11.2017 signed by the Principal (Enclosed). The Principal has refused to sign SAF-II form also.

A quick round of the hospital by the assessor at the beginning showed empty in most of the wards, empty OPDs by and large, only 2 cases in OT and dismal faculty available in the college and hospital. (Photos have been taken by the assessor and enclosed in CD)."

In view of denial of assessment by the college authorities, it is evident that the college is not compliant with MCI Regulations and therefore the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Prasad Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow, under Dr .Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabadu/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

45. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at RVM Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Telangana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at RVM Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Telangana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (15th and 16th November, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 22.09.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (C) No. 802/2017 filed by RVM Institute of Medical Sciences & Anr. – Vs. Union of India & Anr and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 8 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 8.16 % as detailed in the report.
3. There was no woman in Labour room at time of visit.
4. There was only 1 patient in PICU/NICU on day of assessment. Many patients in ICCU & ICUs could have been shifted to general wards based on their general condition.
5. Figures of Laboratory investigations given by the Institute are inflated.
6. ICUs: Total 5 beds are available in PICU/NICU against requirement of 5 beds each.
7. RHTC: Specialists' visits are not organized.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at RVM Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Telangana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

46. Establishment of new medical college at Almora, Uttarakhand by Govt. of Uttarakhand with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Uttarakhand Medical Education University, Dehradun/u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Almora, Uttarakhand by Govt. of Uttarakhand with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Uttarakhand Medical Education University, Dehradun u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (20th and 21st November, 2017) and noted the following-:

1. Dean is not yet appointed.
2. In the existing hospital there are 117 beds against requirement of 300 beds. New hospital with 300 beds is not yet ready & functional. Departmentwise distribution of 117 beds in the existing hospital is not provided.
3. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
4. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. OPD upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 285 against requirement of 400.
6. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 03.34 %.
7. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
8. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
9. Radiological & Laboratory investigations are grossly inadequate.
10. Blood Bank is not available.
11. Nursing staff: 46 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
12. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: only 09 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 101.
13. OPD: Separate counters for males/females are not available. Separate counters for OPD/IPD are not available. Registration counters are not computerized. Teaching areas are not available. Examination rooms are inadequate. Injection room is common for males/females. ECG room is not available. Dressing room is common for males/females. Minor O.T. is not available. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room are common. Minor procedure room is not available in Ophthalmology OPD. Child Welfare clinic, Child Rehabilitation clinic are available in Paediatrics OPD. Sterility clinic, Family Welfare clinic, Cancer Detection clinic are not available in OG OPD
14. Audiometry, Speech Therapy are not available.
15. Wards: Ancillary facilities are not available as detailed in the report.
16. Casualty: Separate Casualty for OG is not available. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Crash cart, Disaster Trolley are not available.
17. Central Clinical laboratory: It is not available.
18. O.T.s: NIL Minor O.T. is available. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Infusion pumps are not available. Preoperative & Postoperative beds are not available.
19. ICCUs: ICCU, SICU, NICU/PICU are not available. MICU has 4 beds available against requirement of 5.
20. Labour room: Septic Labour room, Eclampsia room are not available.

21. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Mobile X-ray machine is required against requirement of 2. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2. AERB approval is not available.
22. CSSD: It is not available.
23. Intercom is not available.
24. Website is not available.
25. MRD: It is manual. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing.
26. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential quarters, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not constructed.
27. Central Photography section is not functional.
28. Anatomy department: Histopathology laboratory is not functional. Museum is not functional. NIL cadavers are available. NIL Dissection Tables are available. Band Saw is not available. Lockers are not available. Audiovisual aids are not available.
29. Physiology department: It is not functional.
30. Biochemistry department: It is not functional.
31. UHC is not identified.
32. College Council is not yet constituted.
33. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
34. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Almora, Uttarakhand by Govt. of Uttarakhand with an annual intake of 100 MBBS students under Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Uttarakhand Medical Education University, Dehradun to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

47. **Establishment of new medical college at Siddipet, Distt. Medak, Telangana(Surabhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Siddipet, Distt. Medak, Telangana) by The Surabhi Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayana Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.**

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Siddipet, Distt. Medak, Telangana(Surabhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Siddipet, Distt. Medak, Telangana) by The Surabhi Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayana Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th November, 2017) and perused the perused letter from Assessors which reads as under:

We Dr. O.P. Mishra, Dr. V.R. Patil and Dr. Jayasri Devi visited Surabhi Institute of Medical Sciences for assessment of the college for Letter of Intent/Letter of Permission for admission of 150 MBBS students on November 7, 2017 at 9 AM.

Following observations were made by us:

- (i) We met Dr. Purushottam Reddy RMO at the college only medical person present.
- (ii) There is no Dean/Principal and Medical Superintendent present in the institute.
- (iii) Whole building in college and hospital in under construction, unfurnished, without any partition with electrical connections only at few places.
- (iv) No functional hospital exists. No OPD blocks, wards, casualty, blood bank, central clinical laboratory were found. There has been no allocation of space for these units as building in totally under construction (Photos attached).
- (v) No faculty, Para medical staff (Nursing ward Sahayak, Sweeper etc.) are found in the college.
- (vi) Two buses mentioning the name of institute as "Surabhi Institute of Medical Sciences, were parked at the main gate of building. (Photo attached)
- (vii) There is no display of name of college at any building except on the buses.
- (viii) No allocation of space for different departments in any building, especially pre-clinical departments (Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry).
- (ix) Library – Space is there and few books in racks were found, no internet connection and nodes were found.
- (x) No OTS, ICUs were present in any building.
- (xi) No provisional biomedical waste disposal, Kitchen, Pharmacy etc. were there.

Impression: Overall college and totally not yet started and it is non functional."

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Siddipet, Distt. Medak, Telangana (Surabhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Siddipet, Distt. Medak, Telangana) by The Surabhi Educational Society, Hyderabad with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayana Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

48. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 100 to 150 at MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 100 to 150 at MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (27th and 28th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 7.46 % as detailed in the report.
2. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 45.04 %.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of MNR Medical College & Hospital, Sangareddy under Kaloji Narayana Rao University of Health Sciences, Warangal for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Committee further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016, which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, compliance of rectification of deficiency from such an institute will not be considered for issue of renewal of permission in that Academic year and further such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in that Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.”

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (2018-19) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

49. Dr. Ulhas Patil Medical College & Hospital, Jalgaon– Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2018-19 .

Read: the matter with regard to Dr. Ulhas Patil Medical College & Hospital, Jalgaon– Renewal of Permission for admission of 4th Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (23rd and 24th November, 2017) alongwith a letter dated 25.11.2017 received from the Dean of the Institute and noted the following:-

1. Unequal salary of faculty & Residents
 - (a) The salary of Asstt.Prof. and JRs in some clinical department was found variable for example in OBG department, some Asstt.Professors were getting around 50,000/- , others 1 lac and still some others were getting 1.5 lac. Similarly some JRs were getting 17,200 while others are getting Rs. 40,000/-.
 - (b) There is discrepancy in the salaries of the staff raising doubt of “make and shift” arrangement of faculty or whether the faculty/tutor/resident is full time in the college.
2. Patients:
 - (a) In the Department of General Medicine, 34 patients were admitted today within a span of 1 to 1.30 hours with diseases which do not require hospitalization like fever, anemia, UTi etc. moreover there are 42 patients who told that they are admitted either yesterday or 2 days before but their case files depicted dates of admission as back as 14th ,

15th and 16th Nov. Despite being admitted for such a long time as per case file, the case sheets were devoid of any relevant investigations congruent to the diagnosis written on the case file. The admission discharge register of the respective ward had entries of the patients without any diagnosis being mentioned against their names in the column of diagnosis. This leaves 72 invalid patients admitted to Medicine wards to be considered as genuine patients. In one ward of Medicine having 60 beds, all sign boards like pantry, demo room, store room etc are available but by and large non functioning. In order to increase beds, ward has been created under a shed which is not acceptable.

- (b) In the department of pediatrics, out of the 46 patients are not worth considering for hospitalization as they are having diagnosis of UTI fever, LRTI without any clinical evidence or even x-ray chest. Of these 46 patients, relatives of 18 told that they have been admitted 1 or 2 days prior but their case files showed admissions as way back 14 and 15th admissions having no work up relevant to their diagnosis. The admission discharge register of the respective ward had entries of the patients without any diagnosis being mentioned against their names in the column of diagnosis. Moreover, 16 patients were admitted today only within a span of 2 to 3 hours. This leaves 46 invalid patients for UG teaching purposes.
 - (c) In the department of TB & Respiratory Medicine, 10 patients have been admitted today within a very short span and 3 do not have even x-ray to justify the diagnosis leaving 13 patients invalid for UG teaching purposes.
 - (d) In the department of Psychiatry, 10 patients have been admitted today within a very short span without any tenable diagnosis. Of 24 patients, 12 are admitted with psychosis without any documentation leaving them invalid for teaching purposes. Again 7 have schizophrenia without documentation, so also 3 with mania.
 - (e) In the department of Dermatology, of the 21 patients, 9 are urticaria, 4 dermatitis, 1 healed herpes zoster, 1 insect bite and 1 scabies. By any standard of care, patients with these diagnosis do not require hospitalization leaving all these 16 patients invalid for consideration for UG teaching in a medical college.
 - (f) In the department of General Surgery, 21 patients have been admitted today within a very short span. As many as 9 case files of patients showed some diagnosis but they had actually a different diagnosis. 7 patients did not know their exact date of admission while 12 told they were admitted 1 or 2 day earlier but their files showed admission as way back as 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th November. In one ward the OT list sent did not have matching details with the list available in the OT. 3 patients did not have case files by their bedside. The admission discharge register of the respective ward had entries of the patients without any diagnosis being mentioned against their names in the column of diagnosis. This left 52 invalid patients for being considered for UG teaching hospital.
 - (g) In the department of Orthopedics, 11 patients have been admitted today. Moreover, 7 patients with osteoarthritis and 11 patients with low back pain are admitted. 3 case files do not have any diagnosis written and empty. In female Orthopedics ward, 13+3 = 16 case files do not have any diagnosis written and empty. This leaves 48 patients of orthopedics worth not considering for a medical college hospital aspiring for 150 seats.
3. In view of above, Bed Occupancy of Genuine patients is 49.18 % as detailed in the report.
 4. With regard to data of Laboratory investigations, number provided by the Institute does not reflect actual patients but total number of tests.

5. Wards: With regard to Tb & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry departments, in order to increase beds, ward is created under a shed. Ancillary rooms are not functional as detailed in the report.
6. Casualty: Emergency drug tray contained Expiry date Inj. Dopamine.
7. ICUs: ICCU is not available.
8. Examination Hall: 2nd Examination Hall is actually Examination Hall cum Auditorium.
9. Lecture Theater: Arrangement of furniture in Hospital Lecture Theater is haphazard as detailed in the report.
10. In Residents' Hostel, some rooms were occupied by Nursing staff & family of Paramedical staff.
11. RHTC: Cold Chain equipment are not available.
12. Management of Biomedical waste is haphazard and service laboratories are unhygienic.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 in respect of Dr. Ulhas Patil Medical College & Hospital, Jalgaon under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March, 2016, which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, compliance of rectification of deficiency from such an institute will not be considered for issue of renewal of permission in that Academic year and further such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in that Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.”

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (2018-19) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

50. Recognition of SGT Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute under SGT University u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to recognition of SGT Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute under SGT University u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter from SGT University received through the Central Govt. MOHFW vide letter dt. 08/11/2017 which reads as under:

"In response to MCI letter dated 10.5.2013 which states that SGT Medical College would be recognized under SGT University when the first batch of MBBS students admitted under the new university appears in the final MBBS (P-II) examination, this is to inform you that the first batch of MBBS students admitted under SGT University is going to appear in the final MBBS (P-II) examination in the month of November/December, 2017.

You are therefore kindly requested to recognize Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary (SGT) Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute, Budhera, Gurugram under Shree Guru first batch of MBBS students admitted in academic session 2013-14 under this University is going to appear in the final MBBS part II examination in the months of Nov/Dec. 2017.

The Executive Committee observed that the Executive Committee at its meeting held in June 1988 had decided as under:-

"No inspection is required where there is change of name and change of affiliation of the University or the college whose medical qualifications are already recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the IMC Act, 1956 unless the Executive Committee decided otherwise".

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council approved the request of the SGT University with regard to recognition of SGT Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute under SGT University u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

51. Change in the name of affiliating University for the students trained at Geetanjali Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur for MBBS course from Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur to Geetanjali University, Udaipur.

Read: the matter with regard to change in the name of affiliating University for the students trained at Geetanjali Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur for MBBS course from Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur to Geetanjali University, Udaipur.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting dt. 30/08/2017, E.C. had decided as under:

“....

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided that the university be asked to submit the certificate/approval from University Grants Commission with regard to formation of Geetanjali University, Udaipur for further consideration of the matter.”

The Executive Committee further observed that the Registrar, Geetanjali University, Udaipur vide letter dated 04.11.2017 has stated as under:-

"In the above subject & reference letter and as per the directions of executive committee that the University be submit the certificate/approval from University Grant Commission with regard to formation of Geetanjali University, Udaipur, please find herewith Letter No. F.5-3/2017 (CPP/I/PU) date 22.02.2017 of University Grant Commission, New Delhi

regarding approval of degrees of Geetanjali University, Udaipur U/s 22 of UGC Act. The letter states as follows:-

“Geetanjali University, Udaipur (Rajasthan) has been established by an Act of State Legislature of Rajasthan as a private university and is empowered to award degrees as specified under section 22 of the UGC Act through its main campus in regular mode with the approval of statutory bodies/council.”

Therefore, you are requested to accept the UGC approval and change the name of affiliating University for the students trained at Geetanjali Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur for MBBS course from Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur to Geetanjali University, Udaipur admissions from session 2012-13 onwards which were done under the affiliation of Geetanjali University, Udaipur.

The Executive Committee observed that the Executive Committee at its meeting held in June 1988 had decided as under:-

“No inspection is required where there is change of name and change of affiliation of the University or the college whose medical qualifications are already recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the IMC Act, 1956 unless the Executive Committee decided otherwise”.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to accept the request of change of University Affiliation for the students trained at Geetanjali Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur for MBBS course from Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur to Geetanjali University, Udaipur.

52. Implementation of the direction of Hon’ble Supreme Court vide order dated 26.03.2014 Justice Sunanda Bhandare Foundation Vs. Union of India &Ors to implement the provision of person with Disabilities Act, 1995.

Read: the matter with regard to implementation of the direction of Hon’ble Supreme Court vide order dated 26.03.2014 Justice Sunanda Bhandare Foundation Vs. Union of India &Ors to implement the provision of person with Disabilities Act, 1995.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 22.08.2017 received from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi alongwith the legal opinion of the Law Officer of the Council and decided to accept the same as under:-

“Reservations in employment is a matter following within the domain of concerned State/UT Government to make necessary provisions in there relevant rules for making necessary provisions to implement for providing reservation of 1% of the identified teaching posts in the faculties and college of various universities.

Further, it may also be noted that the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunity Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 has been repealed by section 102 of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016. The Sid inter alia provides as under:-

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the said Act, anything done or any action taken under the said Act, shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

Therefore, as directions have been passed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court to implement the provision relating to 1% of the teaching posts in Colleges/Universities for persons with disabilities, hence the matter may be placed before the appropriate Committee of the Council for further consideration.”

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to circulate widely to all State Govts., DMEs, Universities, Private Medical Colleges, etc. the abovementioned directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court with a direction for strict implementation thereof.

53. राजकीयमेडिकलकॉलेज.

**हल्द्वानीएवंवीरचन्द्रसिंहगढ़वालीराजकीयआयुर्विज्ञानएवंशोधसंस्थानश्रीनगरमेंसंचालितए
म.बी.बी.एस. पाठ्यक्रमोंहेतुविश्वविधालयसम्बद्धतापरिवर्तनकरनेकेसम्बन्धमें।**

राजकीयमेडिकलकॉलेज,

हल्द्वानीएवंवीरचन्द्रसिंहगढ़वालीराजकीयआयुर्विज्ञानएवंशोधसंस्थानश्रीनगरमेंसंचालितए
म.बी.बी.एस. पाठ्यक्रमोंहेतुविश्वविधालयसम्बद्धतापरिवर्तनकरनेकेसम्बन्धमें
fy,l

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter received from the Central Govt. dated 23/11/2017 forwarding therewith letter dated 9/10/2017 & 18/11/2017 received from the Vice-Chancellor, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Uttarakhand for change of affiliation and recognition of MBBS courses at (i) Govt. Medical College, Haldwani & Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Govt. Medical College, Srinagar, Uttarakhand from Kumaon University & Uttarakhand Technical University, Dehradun respectively to Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Uttarakhand.

The Executive Committee observed that the Executive Committee at its meeting held in June 1988 had decided as under:-

"No inspection is required where there is change of name and change of affiliation of the University or the college whose medical qualifications are already recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the IMC Act, 1956 unless the Executive Committee decided otherwise".

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided that the university be asked to submit the certificate/approval from University Grants Commission with regard to formation of Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Uttarakhand for further consideration of the matter.

54. Permission to attend Class of First Year MBBS course by Mr. Badgujar Vijay Santosh at Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni.

Read: the matter with regard to permission to attend Class of First Year MBBS course by Mr. Badgujar Vijay Santosh at Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter of the Dean, Rural Medical College, Loni dated 22.08.2017 informing that Mr. Badgujar Vijay Santosh had taken admission for the MBBS course in 1993-94 and that time the college was under University of Pune. Mr. Badgujar Vijay Santosh had left the Institute in 1996, after appearing in 1st MBBS Examination under University of Pune, Maharashtra. His result was declared unsuccessful (fail) in same year.

The Committee further noted that in 1993-94 Rural Medical College, Loni was affiliated to Pune University (1984-1998) then in 1998 to Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik (1998-2003) and now Rural Medical College, Loni is affiliated to Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed

University) Loni, Ahmednagar. (Under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956). Mr. Badgujar Vijay Santosh has now come back after 23 years of gap to the institution for continuation of his studies from Ist MBBS onwards.

The Committee also noted that the Dean, Rural Medical College, Loni has forwarded letter dated 28.10.2017 received from Mr. Vijay Santosh Badgujar wherein he has informed that due to unavoidable circumstances such as economical & family problems was unable to complete the course. Mr. Vijay Santosh Badgujar has also enclosed Registered Gap Certificate by respected authority for the years, however the same is not readable since the same is in regional language.

In view of above position, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to permit Mr. Badgujar Vijay Santosh to continue MBBS course at Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, Loni.

55. Pre-PG Assessment - Compliance Verification assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available at Raichur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raichur under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

Read: the matter with regard to Pre-PG Assessment - Compliance Verification assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available at Raichur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raichur under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (27th November, 2017) along with the previous assessment reports (21st July, 2017, 20th February, 2017, 11th November 2016, 18th May 2016, 16th Dec.,2015, 9th March, 2015 & 15th & 16th Sept., 2014))and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 14.52 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 53.12 % as detailed in the report.
3. There were only 6 Major Operations on day of assessment.
4. Residents' Hostel: Only 19 rooms are available for Residents.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to grant 01(One) month time to the institute to submit the compliance on rectification of deficiencies to the Council.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to return all the applications of postgraduate courses in respect of the above institution.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

56. Approval of the proceedings of the Ethics Committee meeting held on 20-21.11.2017.

Read: the matter with regard to approval of the proceedings of the Ethics Committee meeting held on 20-21.11.2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the proceedings of the Ethics Committee meeting held on 20-21.11.2017 and approved the following proceedings as under:-

1. Case No. : 08. Appeal dated 27.01.2017 filed by Dr. Shabnam Khare against order dated 02.01.2017 passed by Delhi Medical Council.
2. Case No. : 13 Appeal dated 09.08.2017 filed by Dr. B.K.S. Sanjay against order dated 03.08.2017 passed by Uttarakhand Medical Council - reg.
3. Case No. : 16. Enquiry Report against Cygnus Maharaja Aggarsain Hospital, Panipat and Dr. Bodhraj and Dr. Ravi
4. Case No. : 18. the matter with regard to faculty members of Pacific Institute of Medical Sciences, Udaipur, Rajasthan
5. Case No. : 23. Appeal dated 27.09.2017 filed by Lt. Col. Yoginder Kandhari (Retd.) against Dr. Amod V. Borkar of Maharashtra
6. Case No. : 26. Appeal dated 05.11.2017 filed by Dr. Anil Grover against order dated 23.10.2017 passed by Delhi Medical Council - reg
7. Case No. : 30. Appeal dated 02.11.2017 filed by Dr. Manish Kumar Gupta against order dated 23.10.2017 passed by Delhi Medical Council

The Executive Committee further perused the proceedings of the Ethics Committee meeting held on 20-21.11.2017 and observed as under:-

1. Case No. : 04. Advertising of Detergent power - Surf-Excel by Dean of D. Y. Patil Medical College, Mumbai – Reg. violation of Ethics Regulations.

The Executive Committee did not approved the proceedings of the Ethics Committee and observed that in the entire minutes there is no mention of any statement or evidence from the company whose advertisement is displayed or the company who has made this advertisement. Reliance is placed only on statement of Dr. Shireesh Patil. Referred back to Ethics Committee with a direction to reexamine the matter as shown above and resubmit its recommendations. It is also not clear whether any FIR was lodged by Dr. Shireesh Patil against the company.

2. Case No. : 05. Appeal dated 18.03.2015 filed by Sh. Prasanta Sarkar against Dr. Sudipta Ghosh, Dr. Ranjan Sarkar and Dr. Shuvanan Roy of A. M. R. I. Hospital, Kolkata.

The Executive Committee observed that the record as per Minutes is not complete. At proceedings dt. 06/04/2017, Ethics Committee noted that Sh. Prasanta Sarkar, Dr. Sudipta Ghosh and Dr. Ranjan Sarkar of A. M. R. I. Hospital, Kolkata neither appeared before the Committee nor submitted any reply in pursuance to MCI letter dated 27.03.2017. Accordingly, the Council office vide letter dated 10.11.2017 directed Sh. Prasanta Sarkar, Appellant with last & final opportunity and Dr. Ranjan Sarkar & Dr. Sudipta Ghosh under Clause 8.5 of Ethics Regulations namely "Indian Medical Council (Professional Conduct, Etiquette and Ethics) Regulations, 2002" to appear before the Ethics Committee for personal hearing at its meeting scheduled to be held on 20th November, 2017, alongwith all relevant documents pertaining to the matter. Further, there is no record of any of them appearing before Ethics Committee or making a submission. However, at meeting dt. 20/11/2017, the matter is disposed off without recording any evidence as shown above.

Further at its meeting dt. 06/07 July 2015, Ethics Committee also decided to direct the West Bengal Medical Council not to proceed further investigation in this case and also request them to submit their all records/investigations pertaining to this case to MCI for further investigation at this end. However, at its meeting dt. 20/21 November 2017, it is recorded that Ethics Sub-

Committee took into consideration the decision of the West Bengal Medical Council and noted that the West Bengal Medical Council has thoroughly investigated the entire case. From the record it is not clear when the decision of WBMC was recorded and when it was received in office.

In view of above, the Executive Committee decided to refer back the matter to Ethics Committee to complete the record in the Minutes and to record the statements of appellant and accused Doctors and to decide the matter on merit and resubmit the matter.

3. Case No. : 14. The matter with regard to representation received from reader District Court, Saket, Delhi in respect of issuance of medical certificate by Dr. T.S. Ramakrishnan in contravention of guidelines issued by MCI.

The Executive Committee while approving the proceedings of the Ethics Committee decided that the finding of Ethics Committee and the correct form of certificate be forwarded to Addl. Chief Metropolitan Magistrate (South), Mr. Sandeep Garg.

57. **Approval of the minutes of the Monitoring Sub-Committee meeting held on 13/11/2017 and the deferred items along with fresh items on 29/11/2017.**

Read: the matter with regard to approval of the minutes of the Monitoring Sub-Committee meeting held on 13/11/2017 and the deferred items along with fresh items on 29/11/2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council approved the minutes of the Monitoring Sub-Committee meeting held on 13/11/2017 and the deferred items along with fresh items on 29/11/2017 with regard to item nos. 7,8,9,11,15,16,17,18,19,20,22,27,28,29,30,31,33,34,35,39,42,43,48 &49. For the remaining items, the Executive Committee observed as under:-

Item No.1. Safe Development Alms Trust V/S Admission Supervisory Committee for professional colleges & Ors. - SLP (Civil) No 32580-32581 of Year 2016 in the Hon'ble Supreme Court - Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to give specific undertaking as to total number of students admitted in 2017-2018 and as to whether the management quota seats have been reduced by 23 number or not.

Item No.2 Admission of 1st year MBBS student at Mahatma Gandhi Medical College and Hospital, Jaipur, Rajasthan for the Academic Year 2016-17 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and decided to reiterate Discharge Notice to Shreya Basnet. The Committee directed the Institute to comply within 1 week. Separate communication be sent to Secretary (ME), DME, affiliating University, State Medical Council, representative of the State on MCI.

Item No.3 Admission of 1st year MBBS student at Advanced Institute of Medical Sciences and Research Centre, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh for the Academic Year 2016-17 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee. The Committee directed that the Institute be asked to clarify that if the following 4 candidates had not joined the Institute as is presently claimed by the Institute, how come their names were included in the list of admitted students submitted to MCI. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University to confirm whether these 4 students have been enrolled or not:-

S. No.	NAME OF STUDENT	SUB-CATEGORY	NEET ROLL No.
01	ADITI RAGHUWANSHI	GOVT./GEN	83702200
02.	RICHA SINGH	GOVT./GEN	83703107
03.	DEEPSHIKHA MISHRA	GOVT./GEN	83802757
04.	SAMEEKSHA GAUTAM	GOVT./GEN	62403585

Item No.4 Admission of 1st year MBBS student at Hamdard Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, New-Delhi for the Academic Year 2014-15 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee. Separate communication be sent to Secretary (ME), DME, affiliating University, State Medical Council, representative of the State on MCI.

Item No.5 Admission of 1st year MBBS student at Pacific Medical College & Hospital, Udaipur, Rajasthan for the Academic Year 2014-15– Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University to confirm whether Ms.RukhsarBanohas been enrolled or not and if enrolled, removed from the roll or not.

Item No. 6 Admission of 1st year MBBS student at Katihar Medical College, Katihar for Academic year 2015-16 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University to confirm whether Shri Vikas Gauravhas been enrolled or not and if enrolled, removed from the roll or not.

Item No.10. Admission of 1st year MBBS student at Mediciti Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghanpur for Academic year 2015-16– Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and decided to reiterate Discharge Notice to the following candidates:

Name of Student	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
YalaSaamya Reddy	TS EAMCET-2015	78	160	48.75
MeghanaChalla	EAMCET 2015	59	160	36.88

The Committee directed the Institute to comply within 1 week. Separate communication be sent to Secretary (ME), DME, affiliating University, State Medical Council, representative of the State on MCI.

Item No.12 Admission of 1st year MBBS student at Deccan College of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad for Academic year 2015-16- Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and decided to reiterate Discharge Notice to to the following candidates:

S.No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category	Marks Obtained 10+2(PCB)	Maximum Marks 10+2(PCB)	PCB Percentage	Marks Obtained 10+2(Eng)	Maximum Marks 10+2(Eng)	English Percentage	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
1.	AMTUL AMEENA	17/07/1998	Management	Gen	510	600	85.00	171	200	85.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
2.	ASFIYA UNNISA BEGUM	21/07/1994	Management	Gen	517	600	86.17	144	200	72.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
3.	DIVYANTH CHOWDARY MOVVA	31/05/1997	Management	Gen	549	600	91.50	177	200	88.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
4.	GOGINI RAHUL	08/11/1997	Management	Gen	530	600	88.33	164	200	82.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
5.	JUWAYRIYYAH AMJAD	19/09/1998	Management	Gen	539	600	89.83	190	200	95.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
6.	KULSUM MOHAMMED KHAN	13/04/1998	Management	Gen	220	300	73.33	93	100	93.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
7.	MANSHAA ALI	28/07/1997	Management	Gen	490	600	81.67	184	200	92.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
8.	MARYAM AZIZ	17/03/1996	Management	Gen	525	600	87.50	166	200	83.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
9.	MOHAMMED HIMAYATULLAH KHAN	04/04/1997	Management	Gen	567	600	94.50	175	200	87.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
10.	MUNIBA MAHMOOD	19/10/1996	Management	Gen	182	300	60.67	76	100	76.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00

11.	SAHAN A JYOTHI REDDY KALLE M	26/06/1 997	Manag ement	Gen	540	600	90.00	180	200	90.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
12.	SAYEE D BIN JABER AL JABRI	23/04/1 998	Manag ement	Gen	506	600	84.33	158	200	79.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
13.	SHAIK ABDUL LAH	03/05/1 997	Manag ement	Gen	538	600	89.67	177	200	88.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
14.	SYED HABEE B NAIF SHAHE EN	05/08/1 997	Manag ement	Gen	562	600	93.67	181	200	90.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
15.	SYED MOHA MMED YAHYA QUADR I	07/04/1 995	Manag ement	Gen	565	600	94.17	185	200	92.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
16.	SYEDA HAJER A FAREE S	16/05/1 997	Manag ement	Gen	568	600	94.67	184	200	92.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
17.	A NAVYA SRI	28/11/1 997	Manag ement	OBC	596	600	99.33	188	200	94.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
18.	E MADHU RI	21/06/1 996	Manag ement	OBC	445	600	74.17	163	200	81.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
19.	HAFSA FATIMA	18/09/1 997	Manag ement	OBC	214	300	71.33	72	100	72.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
20.	K NISHA NTH	13/10/1 997	Manag ement	SC	460	600	76.67	170	200	85.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
21.	K TUSHIT HA	27/10/1 997	Manag ement	SC	552	600	92.00	169	200	84.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
22.	KAMMA DANAM SAAHIT I	01/09/1 996	Manag ement	OBC	512	600	85.33	171	200	85.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
23.	MARIY A YASME EN	11/11/1 995	Manag ement	OBC	508	600	84.67	175	200	87.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
24.	MOHA MMED AHSAN ULLAH SIDDIQ UI	30/12/1 996	Manag ement	OBC	481	600	80.17	165	200	82.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
25.	MOHA MMED	17/08/1	Manag	OBC	493	600	82.17	167	200	83.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B)	00	00	0.00

	NUMAAN	996	ement								Category			
26.	MOHAMMED OBAID AHMED	15/06/1997	Management	OBC	531	600	88.50	180	200	90.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
27.	MOHAMMED SAIF SHAKEEL	07/11/1997	Management	OBC	556	600	92.67	169	200	84.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
28.	NABEELA NAZNEEN SIDDIQUI	10/02/1998	Management	OBC	246	300	82.00	93	100	93.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
29.	OMER MOHAMMED FAROOQ	25/12/1996	Management	OBC	221	300	73.67	90	100	90.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
30.	PNIHARIKA	13/11/1997	Management	OBC	579	600	96.50	182	200	91.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
31.	QUDSIA PARVEEN NEHA	16/06/1996	Management	OBC	518	600	86.33	138	200	69.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
32.	RIDA SHAIK	28/03/1997	Management	OBC	577	600	96.17	186	200	93.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
33.	SAFIYA JABEEN	03/07/1997	Management	OBC	553	600	92.17	185	200	92.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
34.	SANA KAUSAR	26/08/1998	Management	OBC	470	600	78.33	163	200	81.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
35.	SHAIK JAVEED PASHA	25/04/1998	Management	OBC	574	600	95.67	181	200	90.50	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
36.	SUMAYA FATIMA	11/06/1996	Management	OBC	210	300	70.00	74	100	74.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00
37.	SUMMAYA FATIMA	25/07/1998	Management	OBC	493	600	82.17	170	200	85.00	No Entrance Exam For Management (B) Category	00	00	0.00

The Committee directed the Instituteto comply within 1 week. Separate communication be sent to Secretary (ME), DME, affiliating University, State Medical Council, representative of the State on MCI.

Item No.13. Admission of 1st year MBBS student at Katuri Medical College & Hospital, Guntur for Academic year 2015-16 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and decided to reiterate Discharge Notice to Shri S.R. Prasad. The Committee directed the Institute to comply within 1 week. Separate communication be sent to Secretary (ME), DME, affiliating University, State Medical Council, representative of the State on MCI.

Item No.14. Excess Admission of 1st Year MBBS students at Rohilkhand Medical College, Bareilly for the Academic Year 2013-14– Regarding.

The Executive Committee directed that:-

- (1) A letter to the University be sent confirming whether the following candidates (21 candidates) have appeared in the final examination or not

Sl. No.	Roll No.	Name	Father's Name
1	1412624011	DIKSHA BARANWAL	NAVEN BARANWAL
2	1412624012	DIBAR SAMA	RAJKUMAR
3	1412624018	MUKUL SONI	ASHOK SONI
4	1412624023	ANUSHKA SINGH	MAHAVEER SINGH
5	1412624025	ASHISH SINGH	DEVENDER KR SINGH
6	1412624036	MAYANK GAUTAM	HARIOM GAUTAM
7	1412624038	MOHIT TEWATIYA	SHIV KUMAR
8	1412624041	RAJAT VEER NAGPAL	RAJESH KR NAGPAL
9	1412624044	RAVI SAHRAWAT	ROHITASH ALI
10	1412624046	PRIYA PANDEY	V.S. PANDEY
11	1412624049	PRASHANT YADAV	DINESH YADAV
12	1412624075	SHAIKA MIRZA	MIRZA SALAUDDIN
13	1412624091	UTKARSH SAXENA	RAJEEV KR. SAXENA
14	1412624092	UDAY BHUSHAN SHARMA	BHUSAN LAL
15	1412624095	SUYASH	VIRENDRA KR. SINGH
16	1412624103	ABHISHEK PRATAP	AJAY PRATAP
17	1412624109	ALKAATUL MOHAN PANDY	MOHAN PANDEY
18	1412624114	RAHUL RANJAN	RANJAN KUMAR DEVNATH
19	1412624116	SNEH	RAJENDRA SINGH
20	1412624117	NAMRA SHEERAZ	SHEERAZ AKRAM
21	1412624119	DEEPIKA	RAJENDRA SINGH GODIA

The Executive Committee further directed the office that a reminder be sent to the State Medical Council not to register the above 21 candidates and wide publicity be given of the same in the local newspaper. The Executive Committee also decided to issue a show cause notice u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956 as to why recommendation be not made to the Central Government for withdrawal of recognition of the college for non-compliance of the discharge notice issued by the Council inspite of repeated reminders.

Item No.21. Admission of MBBS Student at L.N. Medical College and Research Centre, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh for the Academic Year 2016-17– Regarding.

The Executive Committee directed that communication be sent to affiliating University with a request not to enrol the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result :-

S.No.	Name	Sub Category
1	Aditi Pathak	NIL
2	Deepanshu Bhadauria	NIL
3	Rahul Soni	NIL
4	Sneha Kumari	NIL
5	Wadhvani Ramesh	Ashwin NIL

The Committee directed that separate communication be sent to Secretary (ME), DME, representative of the State on MCI and to all State Medical Councils not to register these **5 students**. The Committee further directed that the Dean of the college be summoned by the Secretary with all documents.

Item No.23. Admission of MBBS Student at Fathima Institute of Medical Sciences, Kadapa for the Academic Year 2016-17 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee directed that communication be sent to affiliating University with a request not to enroll the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result:-

S.No	Name of Student	Sex	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category	Entrance Exam Name	Date of Admission	Roll No
1	MARUR MEHANAZBEGUM	F	24/05/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	975520421
2	SYED OMALIYA	F	13/04/1996	Govt	Gen	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	966470383
3	CHANDRAGIRI MANEESHA	F	26/06/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960490374
4	SYEDA NUZHATH FURKHANA	F	01/03/1996	Govt	Gen	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	974520338
5	MOPURI AKBAR	M	06/08/1996	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	967450222
6	SHAIK MOHAMMED TAHIR	M	05/07/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	969410181
7	SHAIK SHAHANAZ	F	23/08/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960720047
8	SHAIK KHAJASHAREEF	M	05/08/1999	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	966550099
9	SHAIK FIRDOSE BEGUM	F	02/05/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	969470074
10	MARUR MAQBUL BASHA	M	18/03/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960520023
11	KUTAGAL SHAIK ABDUL REHMAN	M	10/08/1996	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	967450352
12	ATHAR SHUMEERA ANJUM	F	18/06/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	967450172
13	SHAIK KHADEER BASHA	M	18/05/1999	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960630396
14	SYEDA ZUFISHAN MAHEEN	F	11/12/1997	Govt	Gen	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960860295
15	A S ATIQHA ANJUM	F	22/01/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	973460437
16	SARVANI GHOUSEMOHIDDIN KHAN	M	14/05/1998	Govt	Gen	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960450591
17	SHAIK SANA	F	14/09/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	975540708
18	MUNDLAPATI ARSHIA SHAHEEN	F	24/08/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	968420143
19	SHAIK SHAMSUDDIN	M	07/06/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960600128
20	SHAIK DAWOOD SUHAIL	M	13/05/1996	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960450578
21	MITAIGIRI KHADAR BASHA	M	14/06/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	975410974
22	KOGURU REDDI SHAHEED	M	22/01/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960870344
23	ASANIGARI HASEENA	F	31/08/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	971410031
24	S A KARISHMA BANU	F	29/04/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960460341
25	ALAMURU SIVANANDHAN	M	16/08/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	969470398
26	SHAIK MOBEENA	F	31/07/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	966410176
27	HANUCUTTU UMAR	M	28/07/1996	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960640190
28	KHANAHMED HAJIRA	F	17/07/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	969420155
29	SHAIKKHAJI FARHANA	F	04/04/1996	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	971440075
30	SHAIK KUBRA	F	01/12/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	967470095
31	SHAIK FAIZA	F	02/03/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960600281
32	SHAIK MAHAMMAD ASIF	M	14/08/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	967410621
33	KOLKARI RUKSANA	F	16/01/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	975481567
34	SYED LIYAKHA	F	20/06/1998	Govt	Gen	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	967450623
35	TOTLAPALLI SHAIK FAIROZA	F	27/06/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	974510148

36	SHAIK SAMEERA	F	06/04/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	966540159
37	GOLLAPALLE SHAIK MANSHA MANAAL	F	28/06/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	967410379
38	PATAN ESRA BEGUM	F	14/07/1997	Govt	Gen	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960410344
39	SHAIK SOHAIR	F	10/08/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960720156
40	L I S SHAFIYA KOWSER	F	08/03/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	967430287
41	SHAIK THAHASEENA THABASUM	F	04/10/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960570230
42	SYED SABITULLA BASHA HUSSAINI	M	27/02/1999	Govt	Gen	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960690368
43	MASTHANGARI MOHAMMED SAMEER	M	21/07/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	967410244
44	MIDDE ABID ALI	M	17/06/1999	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960580149
45	TAREEN MOHAMMAD RASHEED ALI KHAN	M	04/03/1998	Govt	Gen	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960710570
46	SHAIK THAHAMEENA THABASSUM	F	04/10/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960720493
47	KOLTHURU NAZEER BASHA	M	12/06/1999	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	960730784
48	SHAIK KHAJIYA	F	14/05/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	969450398
49	SHAIK AISHA SIDDIQUA	F	19/09/1998	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	972530232
50	SHAIK ASMA	F	28/07/1997	Govt	OBC	AP EAMCET 2016	30/09/2016	966450367

The Committee directed that separate communication be sent to Secretary (ME), DME, representative of the State on MCI and to all State Medical Councils not to register these **50 students**. The Committee further directed that the Dean of the college be summoned by the Secretary with all documents.

Item No.24. Admission of MBBS Student at Mata Gujri Memorial Medical College, Kishanganj for the Academic Year 2015-16 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee did not approve the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed that another reminder be sent to DME. Communication be sent to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Hon'ble Minister (ME), Secretary (ME). Matter be brought to Notice of Hon'ble Supreme Court through Oversight Committee.

Item No.25. Admission of MBBS Student at Sakshi Medical College & Research Center, Guna, Madhya Pradesh for the Academic Year 2016-17– Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enrol the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result :-

S. No.	NAME OF STUDENT	FATHER NAME
01.	KAPIL KUMAR GOYAL	CHETAN PRAKASH GOYAL
02.	SAKSHI SHARMA	ATUL SHARMA
03.	HEMANT SINGH	KHUSHI RAM
04.	SHASHANK MISHRA	NARBADA MISHRA
05.	HEMANDRA SINGH	SHISHRAM SINGH
06.	SRUJANA DUPPALAPUDI	SURESH KUMAR DUPPALAPUDI
07.	PUJARI	HARI RAM
08.	MOKSHI MEHTA	SANJAY MEHTA

S. No.	NAME OF STUDENT	SUB-CATEGORY	NEET ROLL No.
01.	PRIYA GUPTA	NRI	83800718
02.	RIYA AGARIYA	NRI	86205311
03.	SUNIL YADAV	NRI	86130991
04.	RICHA ARJARIYA	NRI	83701898

05.	PRAGYA GUPTA	NRI	83904586
06.	RANE SANKET BABURAO	NRI	82805443
07.	JAYANT SONI	NRI	62300696
08.	MANISH KUMAR SAIN	NRI	83900642
09.	SOURABH LAAD	NRI	62201566
10.	SARVESH THAKUR	NRI	83904642
11.	GURJEET SINGH DANG	NRI	83900056
12.	AMAN SAIKH	NRI	83901187
13.	SHUBHANGINI LADDHA	NRI	86203518
14.	PALLAVI SURANA	NRI	83900005
15.	DAKSH SETHI	NRI	83802972
16.	ISHITA SAXENA	NRI	83903046
17.	SUBEER SAHA	NRI	83903243

The Committee directed that separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **these 25 students**.

Item No.26. Admission of MBBS Student at Mayo Institute of Medical, for the Academic Year 2017-18– Regarding.

The Executive Committee directed that communication be sent to affiliating University with a request not to enrol the following students :-

Sl. No	Name	NEET Roll No	Counselling Registration
1	Deepanshu Kumar Singh	910016303	7006318
2	Niharika Singh	907818320	7006782
3	Prashant Shahi	910004152	7007140
4	Shivangi Shree	910606191	7007440
5	Bhupendra Singh	905102992	7009170
6	Soumya Dwivedi	910020197	3002246

The Committee directed that separate communication be sent to Secretary (and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare ME), DME, representative of the State on MCI and to all State Medical Councils not to register these **6students**. The Committee directed that the Dean of the college be summoned by the Secretary with all documents.

ItemNo.32. Admission of MBBS Student at R N T Medical College, Udaipur, Rajasthan for the Academic Year 2016-17– Regarding.

The Executive Committee did not approve the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and observed that enough opportunities have been given to the Institute to submit the same. The Committee decided to issue Discharge Notice in respect of the following students:

1. Bheru Lal Gurjar,
2. Kavita Yadav and
3. Yatendra Singh

The Committee directed the Institute to submit compliance within 2 weeks. Separate communication be sent to Secretary (ME), DME, affiliating University, State Medical Council, representative of the State on MCI.

Item No.36. Admission of MBBS Student at Saraswati Institute of Medical Sciences, Hapur, Uttar Pradesh for the Academic Year 2017-18 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to

enrol the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result:-

Sl. No	Merit No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Roll No.
97	577700	Abhijeet Bhati	08/09/1999	901707240
98	484237	Ayushsingh	21/06/2000	909704961

The Committee directed that separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **Shri Abhijeet Bhati & Shri Ayush Singh**.

Item No.37. Admission of MBBS Student at Career Instt. Of Medical Sciences, &Hospital , Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh for the Academic Year 2017-18 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enrol the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result:-

Sl. No	Merit No	Name of Student	Date of Birth	Roll No.
97	450763	SHIVANGI SINGH	06/07/1997	907818295
98	301368	SARTHAK PARASHAR	01/07/1999	901600061
99	549144	SUSHMA MAISNAM	26/12/1997	906502890
100	414669	RAKESH PAONAM	04/03/1997	906503259

The Committee directed that separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **these 4 students**.

Item No. 38. Admission of MBBS Student at Government Medical College, Chandigarh, for the Academic Year 2016-17– Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and decided to withdraw the discharge notice issued against the following 04 students as the documentary proof of NEET result of these students have been submitted:

S.No	Name of Student	Sub-category	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
1	Inayat Grewal	Gen	NO ENTRANCE EXAMINATION	00	00	00
2	Karan Aggarwal	Gen	NO ENTRANCE EXAMINATION	00	00	00.00
3	Shraddha Bhardwaj	Gen	NO ENTRANCE EXAMINATION	00	00	00.00
4	Tina Sood	Gen	NO ENTRANCE EXAMINATION	00	00	00.00

The Executive Committee further decided to issue discharge notice in respect of following 02 students and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week who have been issued Discharge Notice earlier as they have been

admitted under NRI without appearing in NEET Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enrol these students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result. Separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **these 2 students:-**

S.No	Name of Student	Sub-category	Entrance Exam Name	Marks Obtained in Entrance Exam	Maximum Marks in Entrance Exam	Entrance Exam Percentage
1	Davekaran Singh Buttar	Gen	NO ENTRANCE EXAMINATION	00	00	00.00
2	Param Singh Garewal	Gen	NO ENTRANCE EXAMINATION	00	00	00.00

Item No. 40. Admission of MBBS Student at G S Medical College & Hospital, Hapur for the Academic Year 2017-18 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enrol the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result:-

Sl. No	Merit No.	Name of Student	Roll No.
1.	489284	Ayushi Jain	909705194
2.	391531	Manan singh	901606465
3.	524117	Vaibhav Verma	901702610
4.	351990	Adiba Akbar	909703091
5.	420197	Parul Chaudhary	909701659
6.	371591	Kritika Goel	901709825

The Committee directed that separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **these 6 students.**

Item No. 41. Admission of MBBS Student at Rama Medical College and Hospital, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh for the Academic Year 2017-18 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enrol the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result:-

SI No.	Merit No.	Name of Student	Roll No
95	281035	PRASHANT GUPTA	910023598
96	421863	SHAHBUDDIN	910707138
97	468604	AAKASH VERMA	901910878

The Committee directed that separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **these 3 students.**

Item No. 44. Admission of MBBS Student at Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh for the Academic Year 2017-18 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enroll Shri Aman Nain and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result. Separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **Shri Aman Nain**.

Item No. 45. Admission of MBBS Student at K.D. Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Mathura for the Academic Year 2017-18 – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enroll **Shri Dhruv Bharadwaj & Ms. Bhavana Chaudhari** and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result. Separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **Shri Dhruv Bharadwaj & Ms. Bhavana Chaudhari**.

Item No.46. Admission of MBBS Student at National Institute of Medical Science & Research, Jaipur, Rajasthan for the Academic Year 2016-17– Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enroll the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result:-

S.No	Merit No	Name of Student	Sex	Date of Birth	Category	Sub-category
1	11157	MANASVI BAGREE	M	24/08/1998	Govt	ST
2	16759	PRATEEK MAAN	M	24/09/1997	Govt	OBC
3	17950	AMITA YADAV	F	26/09/1997	Govt	OBC
4	24722	ASHWINI KHINCHI	M	24/07/1997	Govt	SC
5	25566	PIYUSH JINDAL	M	20/10/1998	Govt	Gen
6	36044	MANSI SHARMA	F	12/01/1997	Govt	Gen
7	41381	HUNISHA BHATIA	F	13/01/1998	Govt	SC
8	42422	DIKSHA	F	24/10/1996	Govt	Gen
9	44259	HIMANSHU JANGID	M	17/07/1996	Govt	OBC
10	45257	POONAM KANWAR	F	15/12/1997	Govt	Gen
11	45504	SUCHIT BHAT	M	15/12/1996	Govt	Gen
12	46320	AKANSHA BANSAL	F	12/12/1997	Govt	Gen
13	46556	PRATHMESH SHARMA	M	09/09/1998	Govt	Gen
14	47264	SHIPRA AGGARWAL	F	02/06/1997	Govt	Gen
15	54051	GUNJAN NARGOTRA	F	05/12/1998	Govt	Gen
16	55442	PRAGYA JAISWAL	F	11/08/1998	Govt	OBC
17	57910	DEEPTI TEJWANI	F	18/06/1998	Govt	OBC
18	57924	PRINCE	M	02/04/1999	Govt	Gen
19	58009	YOGITA GAGGAR	F	31/08/1998	Govt	Gen
20	59730	REENA	F	13/01/1998	Govt	OBC
21	61595	MANUSWANI SHARMA	F	30/07/1997	Govt	Gen
22	61750	PALLABI DAS	F	04/12/1996	Govt	Gen
23	62525	KSHAMA RATERIA	F	11/05/1997	Govt	Gen
24	63969	VIPUL JOSHI	M	13/12/1997	Govt	Gen
25	64668	ROSY KUILA	F	15/10/1998	Govt	Gen
26	68850	VAISHALI CHECHI	F	21/08/1996	Govt	OBC

27	71661	KARTIK SHARMA	M	16/08/1997	Govt	Gen
28	73281	SHAHEMINA SIDDIQUI	F	05/07/1997	Govt	Gen
29	73756	SHWETA SHARMA	F	21/01/1998	Govt	Gen
30	75807	MUSKAAN CHAUHAN	F	13/06/1998	Govt	Gen
31	77712	MOHAMMED SHAHID KHAN	M	09/11/1996	Govt	Gen
32	81410	UTTAM KUMAR SHARMA	M	09/07/1999	Govt	Gen
33	83096	SURAJ AGGARWAL	M	22/09/1997	Govt	Gen
34	84461	AAYUSHI JAIMINI	F	11/10/1997	Govt	Gen
35	84910	ASHA YADAV	F	22/07/1996	Govt	OBC
36	85259	TANISHA SINGH	F	26/03/1996	Govt	Gen
37	90886	MIMANSA	F	05/05/1998	Govt	Gen
38	91071	BARKHA SRIVASTAVA	F	18/06/1997	Govt	Gen
39	93449	VAISHALI DARGAN	F	22/09/1997	Govt	Gen
40	93496	PRERNA NISHI	F	07/02/1998	Govt	Gen
41	94541	RITIKA YADAV	F	04/07/1998	Govt	OBC
42	94718	BHUPENDER SONI	M	04/10/1997	Govt	OBC
43	94868	HARDIK TANEJA	M	03/01/1999	Govt	Gen
44	95606	ASHWARYA TEJWANI	F	25/11/1996	Govt	Gen
45	96526	RAJANI YADAV	F	13/07/1997	Govt	OBC
46	96965	MENKA CHOUDHARY	F	20/07/1999	Govt	OBC
47	97854	YASH GARG	M	08/11/1997	Govt	Gen
48	98211	MENAL SINGH MAHECHA	F	19/09/1998	Govt	Gen
49	100002	DIVYA	F	10/03/1997	Govt	OBC
50	100273	KOMAL YADAV	F	06/06/1997	Govt	OBC
51	104223	DEEPAK GARG	M	04/01/1998	Govt	Gen
52	104454	RISHAV ANAND	M	18/03/1996	Govt	OBC
53	105761	NIMMI NASIM	F	05/01/1998	Govt	OBC
54	107460	GAURAV KUMAR VISWAS	M	30/12/1996	Govt	Gen
55	110289	SONALI BISWAS	F	27/08/1997	Govt	Gen
56	115386	DEEPAK SHARMA	M	11/12/1998	Govt	Gen
57	116022	YASHIKA GUPTA	F	03/02/1997	Govt	Gen
58	116381	KANISHK SOLANKI	M	21/08/1998	Govt	Gen
59	117662	MONIKA CHOUDHARY	F	07/09/1997	Govt	Gen
60	118854	CHOUDHARY NAVIN MALARAM	M	03/02/1997	Govt	OBC
61	122803	ABHISHEK ARYA	M	12/11/1997	Govt	Gen
62	124014	ANKUR UPADHYAY	M	17/04/1998	Govt	Gen
63	125360	NANDITA BUBNA	F	22/08/1997	Govt	OBC
64	128159	APOORVA	F	04/02/1998	Govt	Gen
65	128682	DEEPAK BANSAL	M	05/08/1996	Govt	Gen
66	129828	SINHA RAJAT RAJEEVKUMAR	M	19/12/1997	Govt	Gen
67	131610	POOJA DHAYAL	F	15/06/1999	Govt	OBC
68	131684	SHANKAR LAL YADAV	M	19/11/1998	Govt	OBC
69	134295	SANA KHATRI	F	20/08/1998	Govt	Gen
70	135938	MANISH SHARMA	M	18/11/1994	Govt	Gen
71	136525	KHUSHLEEN KAUR GREWAL	F	17/02/1997	Govt	Gen
72	136707	VIVIDH GARG	M	30/09/1999	Govt	Gen
73	137824	KUMAR ROHIT	M	06/09/1997	Govt	Gen
74	138637	BRINDA SMITA SARMAH	F	19/01/1997	Govt	Gen
75	141411	SANJANA BINDAL	F	26/12/1998	Govt	Gen
76	141878	PAWAN KUMAR AGARWAL	M	29/11/1996	Govt	Gen
77	143040	WASEEM AKRAM	M	10/09/1998	Govt	OBC
78	145410	MOHIT	M	11/04/1999	Govt	OBC
79	145537	DUSHYANT YADAV	M	19/09/1997	Govt	OBC
80	146587	SHARDUL SIJWALI	M	26/03/1999	Govt	Gen
81	147354	ANAMIKA YADAV	F	09/06/1999	Govt	OBC
82	148263	SHEKHAR JHALANI	M	24/12/1999	Govt	Gen
83	148672	HEMANT KUMAR	M	26/02/1999	Govt	OBC
84	149426	ADITYA NAYAK	M	08/01/1998	Govt	OBC
85	152381	AAKRITI GUPTA	F	04/07/1998	Govt	Gen
86	156278	RAVI KUMAR	M	12/03/1998	Govt	Gen
87	156510	DIVYANSHI YADAV	F	15/03/1998	Govt	Gen
88	156814	SHREYANSHI KHANDELWAL	F	19/02/1999	Govt	Gen
89	161149	NAVAL KISHOR SHARMA	M	20/06/1997	Govt	Gen
90	164781	ANKITA JAIN	F	06/09/1998	Govt	Gen
91	166821	SUBHAJIT KAR	M	24/02/1997	Govt	Gen

92	167336	SHUBHAM SAINI	M	26/12/1997	Govt	OBC
93	169420	RAHUL KAYAL	M	05/05/1998	Govt	Gen
94	169755	ABHINAV KUMAR PANDEY	M	23/09/1996	Govt	Gen
95	169836	MOHIT KUMAR	M	25/03/1998	Govt	Gen
96	170033	MAHIMA SHARMA	F	29/08/1998	Govt	Gen
97	170186	BHARAT SHARMA	M	01/04/1999	Govt	Gen
98	171023	SHAKEELA BEGUM	F	15/10/1997	Govt	OBC

The Committee directed that separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **these 98 students**.

Item No. 47. Admission of MBBS Student at Shri Ram Murti Smarak Institute of Medical Sciences, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh – Regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enroll Ms. Bhuvi Chopra & Ms. Megha Pant and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result. Separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register Ms. Bhuvi Chopra & Ms. Megha Pant.

The Executive Committee further considered the fresh Items of Monitoring Sub-Committee meeting held on 29.11.2017 and approved the minutes with regard to item nos. 2,3,4,5,9,10,11,12 & 13. For the remaining items, the Executive Committee observed as under:-

Item No. 1. Admission of MBBS Student at Subharti Medical College, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh for the Academic Year 2017-18 – regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enroll the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result:-

Sl No. as per college List	Merit No.	Name of Student	Gender	Sub Category	Date of birth	Roll No
40	440486	TANYA JAIN	F	UR	08/03/1998	901607124
41	261808	RAHUL SHARMA	M	UR	14/07/1998	902801449
42	315448	MUKUL BANSAL	M	UR	27/10/1993	909702795
43	488532	RITISH MANGLA	M	UR	04/07/1998	901705745
54	456611	POOJA SAMAJPATI	F	SC	16/02/1998	910017172
55	272653	HIMANSHU	M	OBC	22/01/1997	901602756
56	396696	RITESH AGARWAL	M	UR	18/03/1999	900012433

The Committee directed that separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register **these 7students**.

Item No. 6. Admission of MBBS Student at Index Medical College and Research Centre, Indore, Madhya Pradesh for the Academic Year 2017-18– regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee. The Committee directed that the information with regard to Court orders be obtained from Legal section. Meanwhile as no stay orders have been submitted by the Institute, Discharge Notices be reiterated. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enroll the following students and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result:-

S. No.	Merit No.	Name of the Student	Sub-Category	Roll No.
01.	113138	PRAKCHI SHAHU	UR	909901524
02.	178829	NIKITA SHARMA	UR	910103879
03.	202483	LOVELY SHAHU	UR	901204627
04.	224662	TRAPTI THAKUR	UR	905205433
05.	226340	PALAK MEENA	OBC	908002663
06.	245844	PATIL ASHISH SHIVAJIRAO	UR	906206027
07.	277125	ANUSHKA BAJAJ	UR	908001738
08.	299521	ANUPRIYA SINGH	UR	903403021
09.	321428	ANJALI SINGH	UR	908004194
10.	321706	SHRIVAS SWANAND UMREDKAR	UR	906007892
11.	340155	ATHRVA SHARMA	UR	905208233
12.	357390	TANISHA SANGHI	UR	905302387
13.	385982	QADERA WARSII	UR	905205531
14.	430218	LAKSHYA MALVIYA	SC	905001937
15.	452044	ASHWIN VIJAY CHAMEDIYA	UR	906006573
16.	453386	PITANSHA DOHRE	SC	905103710
17.	524350	PRIYANKA PATEL	OBC	905400504
18.	533232	MONIKA DEHARIYA	SC	905302074

The Committee directed that separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register these **18 students**. Matter be also brought to notice of Hon'ble Supreme Court through Oversight Committee.

Item No.7. Admission of MBBS Student at N. K. P. Salve Instt. of Medical Sciences and Research Centre and Lata Mangeshkar Hospital, Nagpur, Maharashtra for the Academic Year 2017-18– regarding.

The Executive Committee directed the office that the information be downloaded from the website of DMER and re-submits the matter at the next meeting.

Item No.8. Admission of MBBS Student at Hind Institute of Medical Sciences, Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh for the Academic Year 2017-18– regarding.

The Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee and directed the Institute to submit compliance within 1 week. Separate communication be also sent to affiliating University with a request not to enroll Mona Angom and not to permit them to appear at any University examination or not to declare the result. Separate communication be also sent to all State Medical Councils not to register Mona Angom.

The Executive Committee further noted the recommendations of the Monitoring Sub-Committee meeting held on 15.09.2017 in regard to item nos. 47, 48, 52 & 54 .

The Committee further directed that the matter with regard to result of NEET – UG 2017 and NEET – UG 2016 considered in the meeting of Monitoring Sub-Committee on 29.11.2017 be placed before the Academic Sub-Committee of the Council.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

58. Establishment of New Medical College at Siddipet (Govt. Medical College, Siddipet) by Govt. of Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Siddipet (Govt. Medical College, Siddipet) by Govt. of Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (07th and 8th November, 2017) and noted the following-:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 13.84 % as detailed in the report.
2. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.
3. There was NIL Major Operation on day of assessment.
4. OPD: Registration counters are partially computerized. Plaster Cutter is not available.
5. Wards: Demonstration rooms & Pantry are not furnished.
6. Casualty: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
7. 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2.
8. MRD: It is partially computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed.
9. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residential quarters, Dean's office, Common Rooms for Boys & Girls, is under construction.
10. Central Photography section is not available.
11. MEU is not functional.
12. College Council, Pharmaco Vigilance Committee are not constituted.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Siddipet (Govt. Medical College, Siddipet) by Govt. of Telangana with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

59. Establishment of new medical college at Chitradurga, Karnataka (Chitradurga Institute of Medical Sciences, Chitradurga) by Govt. of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Chitradurga, Karnataka (Chitradurga Institute of Medical Sciences, Chitradurga) by Govt. of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter dated 13.11.2017 received from the appointed team of Council Assessors stating therein as under:-

“With reference to above mentioned subject, we the undersigned, assessors here with submitting the factual information of physical and other teaching facilities available for grant of Letter of intent/Letter of Permission for establishment of 150 MBBS seats new Medical College at Chitradurga, by Govt. of Karnataka u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act 1956 for the academic year 2018-19. In this regard, we arrived on 13th November 2017 at 9:00 AM at the Office of RMO/Head/I/c, District Hospital, Chitradurga for assessment and the following are the information’s available.

- *During our assessment, No college building and Dean office is in existence.*
- *No Dean/Principal is available on the day of assessment.*
- *No teaching faculty available/existing at the time of assessment as per the LOP, MCI norms.*
- *Standard Assessments Forms (Form – A, B,A-1,A-II) of the Institution/College not available during the day of assessment.*
- *Declaration Forms of any faculty members including the Dean and Medical Superintendent are not available on the day of assessment.*
- *450 bedded hospital run by public health department under Government of Karnataka is available.”*

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chitradurga, Karnataka (Chitradurga Institute of Medical Sciences, Chitradurga) by Govt. of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Karnataka to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

60. Establishment of new medical college at Rampur, Uttar Pradesh (Jauhar Institute of Medical Sciences, Rampur) by Maulana Mohammad Ali Jauhar Trust, Rampur, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Rampur, Uttar Pradesh (Jauhar Institute of Medical Sciences, Rampur) by Maulana Mohammad Ali Jauhar Trust, Rampur, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that in compliance of the order dated 08.09.2017 passed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court in writ petition (c) No. 424/2017 filed by Maulana Mohammad Ali Jauhar Trust Chairman & Anr Vs. Union of India Secretary & Anr., the Council appointed the assessors to carry out the assessment on 28th& 29th November, 2017. The Executive Committee perused the letter dated 29.11.2017 received from the Coordinator of the Assessment Team alongwith brief report dated 28.11.2017 of the Council Assessors stating therein as under:-

“My team comprising three assessors including me was sent to Rampur (U.P) to assess the Physical and other infrastructure and Teaching facilities at Jauhar Institute of Medical Sciences, Rampur (U.P.) for 150 admissions. It was LOP assessment.

The assessment was carried out on 28/29th Nov. 2017. The college was having no any teaching faculty. The Principal Dr. A.K. Shukla was also not present. There was no superintendent and they were not willing for assessment. Accordingly a report with 02 annexure in sealed envelope is being received in the MCI office .”

The contents of the brief report of the Council Assessors is as under:-

“In compliance to your letter to the above mentioned subject, we the undersigned assessors, visited the college campus situated adjacent to the campus of the Maulana Md Ali Juahar trust University, Rampur, U.P. The college is established by a trust, namely, Maulana Md Ali Juahar Trust Rampur. The assessment is carried out for 150 seats and it was for LOP. The team reached the office of the deputy superintendent, though the OPD. It was revealed that both the principal, Dr. A K Shukla and the superintendents were on leave and one Dr. Khalid was present. Dr. (Col) A K Shukla, Principal is on leave and we talked to him over telephone no 7055314301. He told us that he was in Lucknow and on leave from 27/11/2017 to 02/12/2017. He also informed that one Dr. A K Mallick was officiating as principal. Dr Mallick who is a surgeon handed over the leave application of the Principal (copy attached, annexure 1).

We handed over the appointment letter of the assessors to Dr. Mallick and requested him to arrange videographer and allow us to carry out the assessment. While handing over the attendance sheet for the faculty, it was informed by him that as on today there is no faculty available. Hence, there was no need of signing to attendance sheet. He expressed his inability to hand over the form A & B and other allied papers as he was unaware of these formalities. On enquiry he informed that he was not a medical teacher, rather a general surgeon. In OPD we could see some patients at the counter and also in the verandah. No paper was handed over regarding the number of OPD registration. On our persistent request, he and the other authorities informally allowed Dr. Md R Karim to visit the department of Radiology and Dr. S N Sharma to visit the anatomy museum and department of physiology Dr. K C Daswas allowed to visit the under construction department of Forensic medicine. All assessors were allowed to visit the library. The part of the radiology department which was seen, has two (2) Ultrasonography machines, and one 600 mA X-ray machines. Dr. S N Sharma while visiting the Anatomy museum has seen 4 articulated human skeleton and adequate packed disarticulated bones. Wet specimens in jars are also kept in the museum but they were 18 in number. There were no charts. In the library some books and journals were kept. The internet room was locked.

In spite of our best efforts, the assessment was not allowed by the authority (Dr. Mallick and other officials) and Dr. Mallick under his signature as acting principal handed over a letter (no. JIMS/PO/2017/1197 date: 28/11/2017), which is attached annexure 2.”

The Executive Committee further perused the letter dated 28.11.2017 of the Principal, Jauhar Institute of Medical Sciences, Rampur , U.P. which states as under:-

“In reference to your letter No. MCI- 34(41)/2017-MCI/E-81 dated 28.11.2017 I have to say that the Principal has gone on emergency leave and I am not in a position to allow any inspection as of now. Therefore I request you to kindly give us reasonable time for inspection.”

In view of denial of assessment by the college authorities, it is evident that the college is not compliant with MCI Regulations and therefore the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Rampur, Uttar Pradesh (Jauhar Institute of Medical Sciences, Rampur) by Maulana Mohammad Ali Jauhar Trust, Rampur, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic.

61. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Modern Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore, Madhya Pradesh under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Modern Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore, Madhya Pradesh under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that in compliance of the order dated 06.11.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (C) No. 1052/2017 filed by Modern Institute of Medical Sciences Vs. Union of India & Ors., the Council had appointed the assessors to carry out the assessment on 24th & 25th November, 2017. The Executive Committee perused the letter dated 24.11.2017 from the appointed team of Council Assessors stating therein as under:-

“As per above subject, the Dean expressed inability to go for inspection on 24th & 25th November, 2017 and stated that the same in the letter enclosed for your perusal....”

The Executive Committee further perused the letter dated 24/11/2017 of the Dean, Modern Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore reads as under:-

“As we have already sent a letter and an email to the Secretary MCI vide letter No.MIMS&SH/DO/2017/153, dated 17/11/2017 requesting Secretary, MCI that we need 6 more weeks to be ready for inspection. Therefore, due to unavoidable circumstances we are unable to go for the inspection today 24/11/2017 & 25/11/2017 by the respected assessors.”

In view of denial of assessment by the college authorities, it is evident that the college is not compliant with MCI Regulations and therefore the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of Modern Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore, Madhya Pradesh under Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Jabalpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

62. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Varunarjun Medical College & Rohilkhand Hospital, Uttar Pradesh under Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Varunarjun Medical College & Rohilkhand Hospital, Uttar Pradesh under Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (28th and 29th November, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 12.09.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (C) No. 787/2017 filed by Varunarjun Trust and & Another – Vs – Union of India and Ors. and noted the following:-

1. Teaching beds: Beds in General Medicine are deficient by 6 as 66 beds are available against requirement of 72.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 21 % as detailed in the report.
3. Shortage of Residents is 20.40 % as detailed in the report.
4. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 508 against requirement of 750.
5. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. was 53.33 % at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
6. CT Scan is not functional.
7. There were only 3 Major & 2 Minor Operations on day of assessment. There was NIL patient in Preoperative ward.
8. There was NIL Normal Delivery & 1 Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
9. ICUs: There was NIL patient in PICU, SICU; only 1 patient in MICU, NICU and 2 patients in ICCU on day of assessment.
10. Casualty: Only 10 beds are available against requirement of 15. Crash Cart, Disaster Trolley are not available. There was only 1 patient at time of visit. O.G. Casualty has only 1 bed.
11. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate.
12. Central Research Laboratory is not available.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of Varunarjun Medical College & Rohilkhand Hospital, Uttar Pradesh under Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

63. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Glocal Medical College Super Specialty Hospital & Research Center, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh under Glocal University, Saharanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Glocal Medical College Super Specialty Hospital & Research Center, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh under Glocal University, Saharanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that in compliance of the Order dated 18.09.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (C) No. 411/2017 filed by Glocal Medical College and Super Speciality Hospital and Research Centre – Vs – Union of India and Anr., the Council appointed the assessors to carry out the assessment on 28th & 29th November, 2017. The Executive Committee perused the letter dated 28.11.2017 from the appointed team of Council Assessors stating therein as under:-

“.....The Principal (Dean) gave a letter stating that they are not willing to undergo the assessment on 28,29.11.2017. C.D of photos enclosed. Hospital is non functional. No students, No Pt's in wards, ICU, Casualty, No O.T working.”

The Executive Committee further perused the letter dated 28/11/2017 of the Principal and Dean, Glocal Medical College Super Specialty Hospital & Research Centre, Uttar Pradesh which reads as under:-

“With regards, please refer to your letter no. MCI-34(41)(UG)(R-92)/2018-19-Med./Dated 28.11.2017, the MCI assessment team comprising Dr. Radhakrishna Reddy N, Dr. D.M Gohil and Dr. Ghanshyam Gupta arrived to our institutions around 9.40 am on 28th November, 2017.

This is to inform you that we had declared 28th & 29th November, 2017 as Holidays for University and Medical College for the reason given below:-

“We have been asked to provide our buses to RTO (Regional Transport Office) to conduct elections on 28th & 29th November, 2017. For further details, you may refer to RTO.

We were not in a position to undergo assessment on 28th & 29th November 2017 due to the above reasons.

It is suggested that you may take cognisance of the above situation and deem it as not the right day to do the inspection as most of the crucial staff is on holiday.

We Appreciate you inconvenience and hope your future visit will not under any such problem.”

In view of denial of assessment by the college authorities, it is evident that the college is not compliant with MCI Regulations and therefore the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of Glocal Medical College Super Specialty Hospital & Research Center, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh under Glocal University, Saharanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

64. Establishment of New Medical College at Palanpur, Gujarat (Banas Medical College and Research Institute) by Galbabbhai Nanjibhai Patel Charitable Trust, Palanpur, Gujarat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Palanpur, Gujarat (Banas Medical College and Research Institute) by Galbabbhai Nanjibhai Patel Charitable Trust, Palanpur, Gujarat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 16/11/2017 received from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi forwarding the representation/compliance dated Nil submitted by the Honorary CEO, Galbabbhai Nanjibhai Patel Charitable Trust, Palanpur.

The Executive Committee observed as under:

- (1) With regard to detailed MOU between Govt. of Gujarat & applicant Trust, it was noted that main agreement between Govt. of Gujarat & applicant Trust was signed & issued vide GR # Health & FW Department MCG-2017-382361-J Dt. 04/07/2017 & the same was attached with application submitted by applicant trust to Govt. of India within specified time limit. The Concession Agreement dt. 17/10/2017 is in fact a supplementary MOU incorporating detailed conditions.

- (2) Essentiality Certificate issued by State Govt. also clearly mentioned that District Hospital, Palanpur has been handed over to applicant Trust. This Essentiality Certificate was issued on 06/07/2017. Approval letters dated 06.07.2017 as mentioned at Sl. No. f & g in the Essentiality Certificate No. MCG/1017/SFS-83/J dated 06.07.2017 issued by the Government of Gujarat were attached to the Essentiality Certificate.
- (3) The medical college that is being established here is one of the medical colleges under public private partnership model endorsed under Health Policy 2016 of the Govt. of Gujarat.
- (4) As Trust was established on 30/09/2016, the question of balance sheets for financial years ending on 31/03/2015 & 31/03/2016 does not arise.

The Executive Committee further observed that, in this regards, the Ministry has forwarded the observations/recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Ministry in the matter, which is as under:-

“The college has submitted a copy of MOU with State Govt. dated 17.10.2017. The college has also submitted a copy of EC in revised format dated 06.07.2017 issued by the Govt. of Gujarat. The college has not been able to submit balance sheet for year ending 31.03.2015 and 31.03.2016 because the Trust was not functional before September, 2016.

Since the college has submitted MOU and EC recommended for review by MCI.”

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to process the application further and office was directed to act accordingly.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

65. Establishment of New Medical College at Bharuch, Gujarat (Krishna Medical College, New Civil Hospital, Bharuch, Gujarat) by Krishna Educational Foundation, Vadodara, Gujarat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Bharuch, Gujarat (Krishna Medical College, New Civil Hospital, Bharuch, Gujarat) by Krishna Educational Foundation, Vadodara, Gujarat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 16/11/2017 received from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi forwarding the representation/compliance dated 09.11.2017 submitted by the Managing Director, Krishna Educational Foundation, Vadodara, Gujarat.

The Executive Committee noted that the Ministry has forwarded the observations/recommendations of the Committee constituted in the matter, which is as under:-

“The college submitted a copy of letter dated 30.08.2017 from Joint Secretary (H&FW) Government of Gujarat which states that sanction has been granted to Krishna Education Foundation, Vadodara to establish a self-financed Brown Field Medical College at Bharuch. The letter also mentions that the proposed MoU is under process and will be finalised at the earliest.

Due to the imposition of model code of conduct, the finalization of MoU may be still delayed.

Though MoU has not been signed but it may be viewed in the factual context of the clear intent and approval of the State Government to let the applicant Trust establish medical college in PPP mode at Bharuch. It may be considered to grant time to the college to submit MoU.

Recommended for review by MCI.”

The Committee further noted the following relevant portion of the Hon'ble Supreme Court judgment dated 20/08/2015 in W.P.(C) No. 705/2015-Royal Medical Trust(Regd.) and Another Vs. Union of India and Anrs.:-

“.....(A) Initial assessment of the application at the first level should comprise of checking necessary requirements such as essentiality certificate, consent of affiliation and physical features like land and hospital requirement. If an applicant fails to fulfill these requirements, the application on the face of it, would be incomplete and be rejected. Those who fulfill the basic requirements would be considered at the next stage....”

The Committee further noted the following relevant portion of the Hon'ble Supreme Court judgment dated 20/08/2015 in SLP.(C) No. 15043/2015-Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College Vs. Medical Council of India & Anr.:-

16. *In W.P. (C) No.705/2014 – Royal Medical Trust (Regd.) and Anr. V. Union of India & Anr. decided on 20.8.2015, this Court has observed that the Schedule must take care of following aspects:*

“(A) Initial assesment of the application at the first level should comprise of checking necessary requirements such as essentiality certificate, consent for affiliation and physical features like land and hospital requirement. If an applicant fails to fulfill these requirements, the application on the face of it, would be incomplete and be rejected. Those who fulfill the basic requirements would be considered at the next stage.

(B) Inspection should then be conducted by the Inspectors of the MCI. By very nature such inspection must have an element of surprise. Therefore, sufficient time of about three to four months ought to be given to the MCI to cause inspection at any time and such inspection should normally be undertaken latest by January. Surprise inspection would ensure that the required facilities and infrastructure are always in place and not borrowed or put in temporarily.

(C) Intimation of the result or outcome of the inspection would then be communicated. If the infrastructure and facilities are in order, the concerned MedicalCollege should be given requisite permission/renewal. However if there are any deficiencies or shortcomings, the MCI must, after pointing out the deficiencies, grant to the college concerned sufficient time to report compliance.

(D) If compliance is reported and the applicant states that the deficiencies stand removed, the MCI must cause compliance verification. It is possible that such compliance could be accepted even without actual physical verification but that assessment be left entirely to the discretion of the MCI and the Central Government. In cases where actual physical verification is required, the MCI and the Central Government must cause such verification before the deadline.

(E) The result of such verification if positive in favour of the MedicalCollege concerned, the applicant ought to be given requisite permission/renewal. But if the deficiencies still persist or had not been removed, the applicant will stand disintitled so fare as that academic year is concerned.”

It is apparent from the aforesaid decision and the regulations that the application at the first instance is required to be complete and incomplete applications are liable to be rejected. Thereafter, there has to be an inspection and other stages of decision-making process.”

In view of clear specific directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India as mentioned above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate the earlier decision of the Council to return the application for establishment of New Medical College at Bharuch, Gujarat (Krishna Medical College, New Civil Hospital, Bharuch, Gujarat) by Krishna Educational Foundation, Vadodara, Gujarat to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

66. Establishment of New Medical College at Badaun, U.P. (Govt. Medical College, Badaun) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Badaun, U.P. (Govt. Medical College, Badaun) by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 16/11/2017 received from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi forwarding the representation/compliance dated 09.11.2017 submitted by the Principal, Govt. Medical College, Badaun.

The Executive Committee further observed that in this regard, during the hearing granted by Central Govt., MOHFW, it is submitted by Institute as under:

- (1) The District Hospital Badaun has been attached with Govt Medical as teaching hospital. The Male Hospital & Female Hospital are in fact General Hospital (where all Departments like Medicine, surgery, Ortho, Eye, Paediatrics, TB etc exist and a Maternity Wing with total 308 beds.
- (2) These two wings are in fact only one piece of land. The district hospital is more than 60 years old.
- (3) The maternity ward is separated from the main hospital building by a narrow road. However, they have direct connectivity through gates. It should be taken as a contiguous unit of land which measures upto 20 acres. The medical college will come up at a different piece of land of about 100 acres. A new hospital is also under construction at the site of proposed college.

In this regard, the finding of Hearing Committee is as under:

“The Committee notes that as per map submitted, there is a narrow road separating the maternity block from the main hospital. The district hospital caters to both male and female patients. The site for proposed college is at a distance and is obviously a separate piece of land.”

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to process the application further and office was directed to act accordingly.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

67. Establishment of New Medical College at Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh (Govt. Medical College, Shivpuri) by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh (Govt. Medical College, Shivpuri) by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 16/11/2017 received from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi forwarding the representation/compliance dated 08.11.2017 submitted by the Director of Medical Education, Madhya Pradesh in respect of Govt. Medical College, Shivpuri.

The Executive Committee noted that the Ministry has forwarded the observations/recommendations of the Committee constituted in the matter, which is as under:-

“DME, Government of Madhya Pradesh was present. They have submitted undertaking from the State Government to provide necessary financial support for the new college. They have also submitted consent of affiliation and year wise programme.

The college is covered under the centrally Sponsored Scheme for establishment of new medical colleges in under-served areas.

Recommended for review by MCI.”

Members of the Executive Committee observed that consent of affiliation for Academic Year 2018-2019 No. Aff/2017/409 is issued only on 23.10.2017 by the Registrar, Madhya Pradesh Medical University, Jabalpur which implies that it was not available before last date of submission of application which was 07/07/2017.

The Committee further noted the following relevant portion of the Hon^{ble} Supreme Court judgment dated 20/08/2015 in W.P.(C) No. 705/2015-Royal Medical Trust(Regd.) and Another Vs. Union of India and Anrs.:-

“.....(A) Initial assessment of the application at the first level should comprise of checking necessary requirements such as essentiality certificate, consent of affiliation and physical features like land and hospital requirement. If an applicant fails to fulfill these requirements, the application on the face of it, would be incomplete and be rejected. Those who fulfill the basic requirements would be considered at the next stage....”

The Committee further noted the following relevant portion of the Hon^{ble} Supreme Court judgment dated 20/08/2015 in SLP.(C) No. 15043/2015-Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College Vs. Medical Council of India & Anr.:-

16. In W.P. (C) No.705/2014 – Royal Medical Trust (Regd.) and Anr. V. Union of India & Anr. decided on 20.8.2015, this Court has observed that the Schedule must take care of following aspects:

“(A) Initial assesment of the application at the first level should comprise of checking necessary requirements such as essentiality certificate, consent for affiliation and physical features like land and hospital requirement. If an applicant fails to fulfill these requirements, the application on the face of it, would be incomplete and be rejected. Those who fulfill the basic requirements would be considered at the next stage.

(B) Inspection should then be conducted by the Inspectors of the MCI. By very nature such inspection must have an element of surprise. Therefore, sufficient time of about three to four months ought to be given to the MCI to cause inspection at any time and such inspection should normally be undertaken latest by January. Surprise inspection would ensure that the required facilities and infrastructure are always in place and not borrowed or put in temporarily.

(C) Intimation of the result or outcome of the inspection would then be communicated. If the infrastructure and facilities are in order, the concerned Medical College should be given requisite permission/renewal. However if there are any deficiencies or shortcomings, the MCI must, after pointing out the deficiencies, grant to the college concerned sufficient time to report compliance.

(D) If compliance is reported and the applicant states that the deficiencies stand removed, the MCI must cause compliance verification. It is possible that such compliance could be accepted even without actual physical verification but that assessment be left entirely to the discretion of the MCI and the Central Government. In cases where actual physical verification is required, the MCI and the Central Government must cause such verification before the deadline.

(E) The result of such verification if positive in favour of the Medical College concerned, the applicant ought to be given requisite permission/renewal. But if the deficiencies still persist or had not been removed, the applicant will stand disentitled so far as that academic year is concerned.”

It is apparent from the aforesaid decision and the regulations that the application at the first instance is required to be complete and incomplete applications are liable to be rejected. Thereafter, there has to be an inspection and other stages of decision-making process.”

In view of clear specific directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India as mentioned above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate the earlier decision of the Council to return the application for Establishment of New Medical College at Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh (Govt. Medical College, Shivpuri) by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

68. Establishment of New Medical College at Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh (Govt. Medical College, Chhindwara) by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh (Govt. Medical College, Chhindwara) by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 16/11/2017 received from the Central Govt., Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi forwarding the representation/compliance dated 09.11.2017 submitted by the Incharge Dean, Govt. Medical College, Chhindwara.

The Executive Committee noted that the Ministry has forwarded the observations/recommendations of the Committee constituted in the matter, which is as under:-

“DME, Government of Madhya Pradesh was present. They have submitted undertaking from the State Government to provide necessary financial support for the new college. They have also submitted consent of affiliation and year wise programme.

The college is covered under the centrally Sponsored Scheme for establishment of new medical colleges in under-served areas. Recommended for review by MCI.”

Members of the Executive Committee observed that consent of affiliation for Academic Year 2018-2019 No. Aff/2017/408 is issued only on 23.10.2017 by the Registrar, Madhya Pradesh Medical University, Jabalpur which implies that it was not available before last date of submission of application which was 07/07/2017.

The Committee further noted the following relevant portion of the Hon'ble Supreme Court judgment dated 20/08/2015 in W.P.(C) No. 705/2015-Royal Medical Trust(Regd.) and Another Vs. Union of India and Anrs.:-

".....(A) Initial assessment of the application at the first level should comprise of checking necessary requirements such as essentiality certificate, consent of affiliation and physical features like land and hospital requirement. If an applicant fails to fulfill these requirements, the application on the face of it, would be incomplete and be rejected. Those who fulfill the basic requirements would be considered at the next stage...."

The Committee further noted the following relevant portion of the Hon'ble Supreme Court judgment dated 20/08/2015 in SLP.(C) No. 15043/2015-Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College Vs. Medical Council of India & Anr.:-

16. In W.P. (C) No.705/2014 – Royal Medical Trust (Regd.) and Anr. V. Union of India & Anr. decided on 20.8.2015, this Court has observed that the Schedule must take care of following aspects:

"(A) Initial assesment of the application at the first level should comprise of checking necessary requirements such as essentiality certificate, consent for affiliation and physical features like land and hospital requirement. If an applicant fails to fulfill these requirements, the application on the face of it, would be incomplete and be rejected. Those who fulfill the basic requirements would be considered at the next stage.

(B) Inspection should then be conducted by the Inspectors of the MCI. By very nature such inspection must have an element of surprise. Therefore, sufficient time of about three to four months ought to be given to the MCI to cause inspection at any time and such inspection should normally be undertaken latest by January. Surprise inspection would ensure that the required facilities and infrastructure are always in place and not borrowed or put in temporarily.

(C) Intimation of the result or outcome of the inspection would then be communicated. If the infrastructure and facilities are in order, the concerned MedicalCollege should be given requisite permission/renewal. However if there are any deficiencies or shortcomings, the MCI must, after pointing out the deficiencies, grant to the college concerned sufficient time to report compliance.

(D) If compliance is reported and the applicant states that the deficiencies stand removed, the MCI must cause compliance verification. It is possible that such compliance could be accepted even without actual physical verification but that assessment be left entirely to the discretion of the MCI and the Central Government. In cases where actual physical verification is required, the MCI and the Central Government must cause such verification before the deadline.

(E) The result of such verification if positive in favour of the MedicalCollege concerned, the applicant ought to be given requisite permission/renewal. But if the deficiencies still persist or had not been removed, the applicant will stand disentitled so fare as that academic year is concerned."

It is apparent from the aforesaid decision and the regulations that the application at the first instance is required to be complete and incomplete applications are liable to be rejected. Thereafter, there has to be an inspection and other stages of decision-making process."

In view of clear specific directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India as mentioned above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate the earlier decision of the Council to return the application for Establishment of New Medical College at Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh (Govt. Medical College, Chhindwara) by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

69. Recognition/approval of Subharti Medical College, Meerut for the award of MBBS degree granted by Swami VivekanandSubharti University, Meerut against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to recognition/approval of Subharti Medical College, Meerut for the award of MBBS degree granted by Swami VivekanandSubharti University, Meerut against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (11.10.2017 & 12.10.2017) along with letter dated 12.10.2017 of the assessors, representation/letters dated 11.10.2017, 28.10.2017 and 30.10.2017 received from the Principal/Dean, Subharti Medical College, Meerut as well as the legal opinion and noted the following:

1. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 69 %.
2. Lots of fake patients were picked up, boys from a particular madrassa, patients with no IPD papers, scabies patients admitted for ten days with blank case file, patient with IV on paper but no IV. The papers collected by assessors for photocopying, but unknown to assessors ; these papers were taken away before they could be photocopied and were not found till the end of day 1 of assessment. This is a gross transgression and needs to be attended to. This is a theft of assessor's property.
3. There were only 2 Normal Deliveries & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
4. No Antenatal USG was performed till 1:10 p.m.
5. Only 25 samples were collected by Central Clinical Laboratory till 1 p.m.
6. Wards: Male & female patients are kept in the same ward in Psychiatry, Tb & Chest, Skin & VD departments.
7. O.T.: Facilities in Septic O.T. are inadequate as detailed in the report.
8. ICU: There was only 1 patient in ICCU on day of assessment.
9. MRD: It is both manual & computerized. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed after July 2017.
10. Examination Halls: 1 Examination Hall is available against requirement of 2.
11. Common Room: No room is earmarked as Common Room for Boys. A room in Anatomy department which has no attached toilets was shown as Common room for Boys which is not correct.
12. RHTC: It is not under the control of Dean. Cold chain equipment is not available.
13. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognize/approve Subharti Medical College, Meerut for the award of MBBS degree granted by Swami VivekanandSubharti University, Meerut against the increased intake i.e. from 100 to 150 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.

The Committee further decided to continue the application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16thApril, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016.

70. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 180 to 250 at Medical College, Baroda, Vadodara u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 .

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 180 to 250 at Medical College, Baroda, Vadodara u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of MBBS seats from 180 to 250 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Medical College, Baroda, Vadodara under Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda for the academic year 2018-2019.

71. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at American International Institute of Medical Sciences, Udaipur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at American International Institute of Medical Sciences, Udaipur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the application for establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 was received through the Central Government vide letter dated 11.09.2015 in the Council Office on 14.09.2015.

Further, an assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 18th & 19th December, 2015. The assessment report (18th & 19th December, 2015) was considered by the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 28/12/2015 and it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-17 in view of gross deficiency in faculty, residents, clinical material, infrastructure etc.

The college authorities were requested to submit the compliance report which was verified by the Council assessors by way of compliance verification assessment on 24th February, 2016.

The Committee had considered the compliance verification assessment report (24th February, 2016) along with previous assessment report (18th & 19th December, 2015) as well as letter dated 25/02/2016 received from Dr. V. Vijaya Kumari, Bangalore (Co-ordinator) and letter dated 17.03.2016 received from the college authorities at its meeting held on 13.05.2016 and it was decided as under:-

“.....

There are two pieces of land which are divided by a wide public road having heavy traffic. On one piece of land college building, hospital building and a Cancer Hospital (not part of college) are located. On second piece of land student, resident and nurses hostels and staff quarters are present.....”

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council also decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee to take action against the above mentioned faculty/residents of the college."

The Central Government to provide its letter dated 08.06.2016 had disapproved the application of the college for the academic year 2016-17. Thereafter, the Council Office received a letter/decision dated 13.06.2016 issued by the Oversight Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court which reads as under:-

"In view of the submission made by Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MHFW) before the OC today, inter alia, stating that

- (i) *there were around 150 proposals u/s 10A of IMC Act that were not notified for approval in respect of Under Graduate Courses and 118 proposals for Super Speciality Courses for 2016-17 and*
- (ii) *there were a number of cases where opportunity may not have been afforded to the applicant colleges for furnishing compliance to the deficiencies noticed in inspections*

OC has, purely as a onetime measure and in exercise of powers conferred upon it vide paragraph 105 of judgment dated 02 May 2016 of Hon'ble Supreme Court in Civil Appeal no. 4060 of 2009 in Modern Dental College and Research Centre & Others vs State of Madhya Pradesh & Others to issue remedial directions, decided in its meeting of 13 June 2016, to permit all applicant colleges which have not been afforded an opportunity to present their compliance to deficiencies communicated by MCI in the inspection/verification reports for 2016-17, be given an opportunity to furnish their compliance reports, afresh, to MoHFW before 22 June 2016 (Wednesday). MCI would cause to forward reports of such fresh assessment/Inspection of each applicant college to MHFW by 20 July (Wednesday). MHFW would, thereafter, forward its proposed decision in each case alongwith the applications and fresh assessment reports to obtain to OC, latest by 25 July 2016 for consideration...."

The Central Govt. vide its letter dated 22.06.2016 had forwarded a copy of the compliance/representation/documents dated 18.06.2016 forwarded by the Group Director, American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan for necessary action in the light of order dated 13.06.2016 of Oversight Committee.

The matter was again considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 30.06.2016. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

The Executive Committee of the Council is of the opinion that the application of establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan does not fall within the ambit of the directions issued by the Oversight Committee or the guidelines framed for processing of applications by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Royal Medical Trust (Regd) & Anr. Vs Union of India- (2015) 10 SCC 19 and it was further decided to return the application to the Central Government."

The decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 05.07.2016. Thereafter, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 12.09.2016 had issued Letter of Permission(150 seats) to the said applicant college u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017, in light of the directive/approval of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Mandated Oversight Committee (OC), subject to submission of bank guarantees, affidavit and some other conditions.

In continuation to the letter dated 12.09.2016, the Central Govt. vide its letter dated 06/10/2016 had forwarded the following the documents as submitted by the college to the Ministry on 23.09.2016:-

- i. An affidavit dated 19.09.2016 from the Chairman of the Society concerned.
- ii. An affidavit dated 19.09.2016 from the Principal of the College concerned.
- iii. A bank guarantee bearing No. 003GM01162660004 dated 22.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Yes Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 1 year.
- iv. A bank guarantee bearing No. 003GM01162650003 dated 21.09.2016 of Rs. 7.5 Cr issued by Yes Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.
- v. A Bank guarantee bearing No. 003GM01162650001 dated 21.09.2016 of Rs. 2 Cr issued by Yes Bank in favour of MCI, with a validity of 5 years.

The Executive Committee further observed that in reference to conditional approval granted by the Central Govt. in the light of directive/approval of the Oversight Committee, an assessment for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 was carried out by the Council Assessors on 4th & 5th November, 2016.

The Council office had received a letter/representation dated 05/11/2016 of the Principal & controller, American International Institute of Medical Sciences, Udaipur with regard to assessment of the said college conducted on 4th & 5th November, 2016.

In this connection, it is stated that as per directions of the competent authority, the Council vide its email letter dated 08/11/2016 requested the Principal, American International Institute of Medical Sciences, Udaipur to personally appear before the Secretary I/C Medical Council of India on 16.11.2016 at 11.00 a.m. with the following documents:-

1. Balance Sheet of the hospital last three years.
2. Building Plan approval from the competent authority.

Accordingly, Dr. S.K Kaushik, Principal & Controller and Sh. Anand Jha, Group Director of American International Institute of Medical Sciences, Udaipur appeared before the Secretary I/C Medical Council of India on 16.11.2016 at 11.00 a.m. in the Council office and submitted a letter dated 15/11/2016 alongwith building plan from 2014 and Balance Sheet for the year 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16. After going through the documents, it was informed to the college authorities that clarification is required on the following points alongwith the supportive documents.

1. Certification of land – whether unitary piece of land or in two pieces, as mentioned in the recent assessment report.
2. Copy of Memorandum of Understanding.
3. Certificate of Registrar of Companies.
4. Building plan approval since inception of hospital.

The college authorities requested for grant of time for submission of the above documents. The Principal, American International Institute of Medical Sciences, Udaipur vide his letter dated 21.11.2016 had submitted the following relevant documents:-

1. Building approval plan for Hospital
2. MOA & Company registration certificate
3. Trace Map/certificate of land.

The college authorities vide its letter dated 23.11.2016 had again submitted their representation alongwith the documents which were submitted vide letter dated 21.11.2016. The said letter of the college authorities was placed before the Law Officer to furnish his opinion in the matter. As per Legal Opinion, the Council Office had sent a letter dated 09/12/2016 to the Principal Secretary (Health & FW), Department of Health & Family Welfare, Government of Rajasthan, Jaipur, which reads as under:-

“.....

You are therefore requested to obtain the clarification from the District Collector and to provide a report as to whether there is any public road that passes through the campus of American International Institute of Health Sciences, Bedwas, Udaipur, Rajasthan within a week for necessary action in the matter.”

Thereafter, a surprise assessment of the said college was carried out by the appointed team of the Council Assessors on 16th & 17th Dec., 2016.

The surprise Assessment Report dated 16th & 17th December, 2016 (Part-I & II) as well as letters dated 17/12/2016 of the college authorities with regard to assessment on 16th & 17th December, 2016 and land documents alongwith previous assessment report dated (4th & 5th November, 2016) alongwith a report of enquiry dated 05.11.2016 regarding complaint against the said college and a letter/representation dated 05/11/2016 of the college and other relevant documents as stated above for verifying the conditions stipulated in the Letter of Permission dated 20.08.2016 for establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2016-2017 was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 22.12.2016 and it was decided as under:-

“.....

11. *The medical college campus is not unitary .It is divided in two plots by government public road .During inspection also road was completely open for all general public .This road is connecting Udaipur with village Kanpur .Just near the boundary of these two plots & on this road, railway crossing & small building of railway is also there.*
12. *Building of Medical college, general hospital, Cancer super speciality hospital & Mortuary are situated in one plot of land measuring 14.93 acre land & resident hostel, student hostel nursing hostel, teaching & non-teaching staff quarters are situated in other part of land measuring 5.83 acres. Land ownership & N.A .papers given by authority is enclosed for further verification by MCI office.*

The general hospital affiliated to medical college (not the Cancer super speciality hospital) was started in 2015 .The building plan of college and general hospital was approved by UIT, dated 04.07.2014.

13. *In the same campus there is a 300 bedded Cancer & Superspecialty hospital .Nursing & Technical staff of this Cancer hospital are staying in Non-teaching staff quarters & Nursing Hostel of this Institute.*
14. *Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.*

The Executive Committee further noted the clause 2(2) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 amended vide Notification dated 04.06.2012 which reads as under:-

...”2. IN the “Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999”, as amended vide notification dated 14.10.2011, in clause 2(2) under the heading “QUALIFYING CRITERIA” the following shall be added after the third paragraph:-

“Provided further for a period of five years in the states of Bihar, Chattisgarh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, establishment of medical college shall be allowed on two pieces of land comprising minimum of 20 (twenty) acres of land. However, one plot of land shall not be less than 10 (ten) acres and the second plot of land shall also be not less than 5(five) acres. The distance between two pieces of land shall not be more than 10 (ten) kilometers with well connected road and free transportation facility for students and staff. The hospital should be on one piece of land and the building of the college including library and hostels for the students, intern, Pgs/Residents, nurses may be housed on any of the two pieces of land. The said hospital should be functional for atleast 3 years.

The above relaxation shall not be available to a person seeking permission to establish a medical college in a District in above states where two or more medical colleges are already in existence.”

The Executive Committee noted that the above criteria has not been fulfilled by the applicant institution as the medical college campus is not unitary .It is divided in two plots by government public road .During inspection also road was completely open for all general public .This road is connecting Udaipur with village Kanpur .Just near the boundary of these two plots & on this road, railway crossing & small building of railway is also there .Further, the general hospital affiliated to medical college)not the Cancer super speciality hospital (was started in 2015 and the building plan of college and general hospital was approved by UIT only on 04.07.2014.

In view of above as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3)2)(2 (of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 it is not entitled to establish a new medical college at Udaipur and also as the college has failed to abide by the undertaking it had given to the Central Govt .that there are no deficiencies as per the directions passed by the Supreme Court mandated Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W .letter dated 12/09/2016]para 1)i .[(The Executive Committee, after due deliberation and discussion, has decided that the college has failed to comply with the stipulation laid down by the Oversight Committee .Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that as per the directions passed by Oversight Committee and communicated vide Ministry of Health & F.W .letter dated 12/09/2016]in para 2)b[(, the college should be debarred from admitting students in the above course for a period of two academic years i.e .2017-18 & 2018-19 as even after giving an undertaking that they have fulfilled the entire infrastructure for establishment of new medical college at Udaipur, Rajasthan by American International Health Management Limited, Udaipur, Rajasthan with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur, the college was found to be grossly deficient .It has also been decided by the Executive Committee that the Bank Guarantee furnished by the college in pursuance of the directives passed by the Oversight Committee as well as GOI letter dated 12/09/2016 is liable to be encashed.”

The above decision of the Executive Committee was communicated to the Central Govt. vide this office letter dated 26.12.2016 with copy to the Oversight Committee.

The Central Govt. vide letter dated 31.05.2017 has communicated its decision to the college authorities to debar the college from admitting students in next two academic years i.e. 2017-18 and 2018-19 and also authorized MCI to encash the bank guarantee of Rs. 2.00 crore.

The Executive Committee also observed that aggrieved by the decision of the MCI/Central Govt., the applicant filed W.P.(C) No. 450 in the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the Hon'ble Supreme Court gave the following direction on 01.08.2017:-

“In the above persuasive premise, the Central Government is hereby ordered to consider the afresh the materials on record pertaining to the issue of confirmation or otherwise of the letter of permission granted to the petitioner colleges/institutions. We make it clear that in undertaking this exercise, the Central Government would re-evaluate the recommendations / views of the MCI, Hearing Committee, DGHS and the Oversight Committee, as available on records. It would also afford an opportunity of hearing to the petitioner college/institutions to the extent necessary. The process of hearing and final reasoned decision thereon, as ordered, would be completed

peremptorily within a period of 10 days from today. The parties would unfailingly co-operate in compliance of this direction to meet the frame fixed.”

In compliance of the said order, the Central Govt. granted hearing to the college on 03.08.2017 and after accepting the recommendations of Hearing Committee, the Central Govt. vide its order dated 10.08.2017 had reiterated its earlier decision to debar the college from admitting students for two academic years i.e. 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 and also authorized the MCI to encash the Bank Guarantee of Rs, 2.00 crore.

The Executive Committee further observed that the Council office had received a copy of order/judgment dated 09.10.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition © No. 450/2017 filed by American International Health Management Ltd. – Vs – Union of India & Anr., which reads as under:-

“...In respect of the petitioner institution, inspection may be carried out for the purpose of grant of permission for the academic session 2018-2119 as per MCI Regulations.

The bank guarantee furnished by the petitioner institution shall be kept alive.”

In compliance of the Order dated 09.10.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition © 450/2017 filed by American International Health Management Ltd. – Vs – Union of India & Anr, the Council carried out the assessment on 5th and 6th Dec. 2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2017) alongwith letter from the Assessors dated 7.12.2017 enclosing Self explanatory photographs and CD and noted the following:-

1. The campus is divided in two parts, separated by a public road leading to a railway crossing and then to a village. College & Hospital are in 1 plot measuring 14.245 Acres on one side of road and hostel and quarters on another side measuring 6.523 Acres on other side. Public transport plies on the road. On the public road, vendors & small establishments have set up their stalls.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 21 % as detailed in the report.
3. Shortage of Residents is 18.36 % as detailed in the report.
4. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. as verified by assessors was 374 against requirement of 750.
5. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 52 %.
6. There was NIL Normal Delivery & 1 Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
7. CT Scan is not installed & not functional as verified.
8. O.T.: O.T. record is not maintained Departmentwise&Unitwise.
9. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, NICU/PICU & only 2 patients in SICU on day of assessment.
10. Wards: In Ophthalmology & ENT, there is no entry of any IP patient in IPD register after 30/11/2017. In Tb & Chest, male & female patients are kept in a common ward separated by a partition.
11. Central Research Laboratory: Facilities are not adequate.
12. Anatomy department: Only 6 cadavers are available.
13. RHTC: Specialists' visits are not organized. No Paramedical staff is posted for Survey/MCH/Immunization/FP work. No activities under National Health programmes are carried out.
14. UHC: Specialists' visits are not organized. No records of MCH/Immunization work are available. There is no attendance register for staff.

15. Website: Information uploaded is sketchy as detailed in the report.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at American International Institute of Medical Sciences, Udaipur under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Executive Committee further decided to reiterate its earlier decision that the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(2) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to "suitable single plot of land".

72. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Raipur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raipur, Chhattisgarh under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Raipur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raipur, Chhattisgarh under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 13.11.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition © No.776/2017 filed by Lord Buddha Educational Society & Anr. Vs. Union of India & Anr., and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 21 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 24.48 % as detailed in the report.
3. In respect of Dr. Nitika Jain, morning & evening signatures are not matching.
4. In respect of Dr. R.W. Kamble, appointment order is as Asst. Prof. of Tb & Chest but has presented as Senior Resident.
5. As many as 27 faculty & residents cannot be considered due to reasons mentioned in detail in assessment report.
6. Patients
 - A. In the department of Gen. Medicine of the 38 patients on 72 beds with respective case files, 22 are invalid for UG teaching purposes because of following reasons: 8 cases of fever without any investigative work up or relevant treatment, not actually requiring hospitalization, 9 patients of hypertension without any investigative work up or relevant treatment not requiring hospitalization, 1 patient of acidity not requiring hospitalization, 2 patients of acute gastroenteritis without prescription of any IV fluids or relevant investigations and treatment suggesting that patient does not have an illness worth hospitalization, 1 patient of renal colic without any investigative evidence and relevant treatment not requiring hospitalization, 1 with vague abdominal pain without any investigations and relevant treatment not requiring hospitalization. Of all these patients, 5 were admitted today and as many as 9 were admitted on 4.12.2017 Surprisingly the dates of admission as recorded on the case files did not match with what was told by the patients of the assessor when they were asked by the assessor as to when they were admitted in the hospital. Many patients could not tell the exact date of admission and looked up to the either staff nurse or Medical Superintendent or the Doctor accompanying the assessor. All these observations suggest non-

genuineness of these patients. Admission discharge register had no proper entry like diagnosis for so many cases. This leaves a Total of 16 valid patients to be counted as clinical material.

- B. In the department of Pediatrics of the 20 patients on 24 beds, 14 are invalid because of following reasons:- 10 beds had no patients but case files were lying on the bed. 3 patients had URI without any treatment or even an x-ray. 1 patient was of UTI without any evidence on case file and any relevant treatment .1 patient Bhisma of operated PUJ was hospitalized for no valid reason.
- C. In department of TB & Respiratory Medicine on the 8 beds 6 patients were available on beds. Case file of none had any diagnosis; all were receiving same treatment in inject able form asking to show the drugs, they were neither available neither with the patient nor in the ward with the sister or in the ward store suggesting that entire thing is on paper and not genuine.
- D. In the department of Psychiatry on the 8 beds 6 patients were available on beds, case files of none had any diagnosis; all were receiving same treatment in injectable form. On asking to show the drugs,they were neither available neither with the patient nor in the ward with the sister or in the store suggesting that entire things is on paper and not genuine.
- E. In the department of Dermatology of the 6 patients available on 8 beds, all 6 had diagnosis of scabies and appeared to be persons from destitute homes/old age homes. On asking to show the drugs being administered, no drug could be shown either with the patient or with the sister at nursing station or in the store of the ward.
- F. In the department of Gen.Surgery 42 patients were available on 90 beds. Following 15 patients are not considered valid for counting as follows:- 2 patient of UTI without any evidence on investigation or treatment not requiring hospitalization. 2 patient of gastritis not requiring hospitalization. 1 patient Gayatri's case file showed diagnosis of acute appendicitis on front page of the case sheet but inside it was written as diabetic foot examof her foot, it was found normal. 1 patient Minakshi's attendant told that she had been admitted for not being able to speak but on file the diagnosis written was Hernia and on examination of the patient by the assessor, no hernia anywhere was found. 1 patient Durpati was admitted as operated lipoma on 2.12.2017 but on eexaminaiton by the assessor, no dressing or operated sutured incision or any dressing on the operated lipoma was found. 1 patient Sunita Bai was admitted as operated fibro adenoma on 2/12/17 but on examination by the assessor, no dressing or operated sutured incision was found. 1 patient Pacho Bai had symptom of headache on asking by the assessor but case file showed he diagnosis of Acute appenditis. 1 patient Hiteshwari had features of vague abdominal pain but diagnosis documented on case file was lipoma and on examination there was no lipoma. 1 patient Kunj Rani was admitted with the diagnosis of hypertension in surgical ward (not a surgical patient). 1 patient Sridhar was admitted with multiple joint pains in surgery wad (not a surgical patient). 1 patient Lekhroo was admitted with pain elbow in surgery ward (not a surgical patient). 1 patient Chelliya sahu was admitted with osteo arthritis in surgery ward (not a surgical patient). 1 patient Nand Lal was admitted with backache in surgery ward (not a surgical patient).
- G. In the department of Orthopedics of the 24 patients admitted on 30 beds, 9 are invalid for following reasons for UG teaching purposes:- 6 were admitted with lumbar radiculopaty without and clinic- investigative evidence suggesting they have been admitted to show increased count but actually do not have an illness worth hospitalization. They were lying comfortably and were not prescribed appropriate treatment. 1 patient of claudication was admitted in ortho ward. 1 patient of claudication was admitted in Ortho ward. 1 patient of osteoarthritis and

- 1 of polyarthralgia were admitted without an clinico-investigative evidence without any proper treatment.
- H. In the department of ENT 6 patients on 10beds, which 2 are not be counted. 1 was admitted with acute pharyngitis without any clinical evidence and relevant treatment thus suggesting that it did not require hospitalization and the other was a cataract patient admitted in ENT.
- I. In the department of OB & GYN 25 patients were on 40 beds. 10 Gynec patients and 15 obstetric patients. They can be taken as valid patients.
7. Most of the patients in General Medicine, Psychiatry, Skin & VD, Tb& Chest wards appeared to be brought from Destitute homes/Old age homes.
 8. In view of above, Bed Occupancy of genuine patients was 33 % as detailed in the report at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
 9. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment as verified by Assessors was 521 against requirement of 750.
 10. PNDT approval is not available for USG machines.
 11. OPD: Various sections of OPDs are haphazard and spread here and there and are highly disorganized.
 12. Data of Radiological & Laboratory investigations as submitted by the Institute appear to be inflated.
 13. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
 14. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU & 1 patient each in SICU, NICU/PICU on day of assessment.
 15. 2 Static X-ray machines are available against requirement of 3.
 16. Lecture Theaters: Only 2 Lecture Theaters are available against requirement of 3. Arrangement is not proper as detailed in the report.
 17. Students' Hostels: Accommodation is available for 292 students against requirement of 339.
 18. Residents' Hostel: Rooms on I floor are not furnished.
 19. Anatomy department: Only 5 cadavers are available.
 20. RHTC: It is actually a CHC and the Institute is only permitted to use it. The control is not with the Dean. All registers are maintained by staff of CHC & not by college staff. Activities under National health Programmes are done by staff of CHC & not by staff of college.
 21. UHC: Survey/MCH/Immunization/FP registers are not available. Specialists' visits are not organized.
 22. Website: Information uploaded is sketchy as detailed in the report.
 23. MEU: It is not available as per Regulations.
 24. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

The Executive Committee noted that Regulation 8(3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment),2010(Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March,2016 provides as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(a) Colleges in the stage of Letter of Permission upto II renewal (i.e. Admission of third batch)

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 30% and/or bed occupancy is <50%(45% in North East, Hilly terrain etc), compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for issue of Letter of Permission (LOP)/renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

In view of the deficiencies as noted above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to invoke Regulation 8 (3)(1)(a) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999 and disapprove the application of the Raipur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raipur, Chhattisgarh under Chhattisgarh Ayush and Health Sciences University, Raipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for renewal of permission of MBBS course 3rd batch (150 seats) for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Committee further decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee of the Council.

73. Establishment of new medical college at Meerut, Uttar Pradesh (Mulayam Singh Yadav Medical College & Hospital, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh) by KSD Charitable Trust, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS Students under Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Meerut, Uttar Pradesh (Mulayam Singh Yadav Medical College & Hospital, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh) by KSD Charitable Trust, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS Students under Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 09.10.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in writ petition (c) No. 869/2017 filed by Mulayam Singh Yadav Medical College and Hospital & Anr & Vs. Union of India & Anr., and noted the following-:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 7.69 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 10.86 % as detailed in the report.
3. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
4. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU, MICU & only 1 patient each in SICU, NICU/PICU on day of assessment.
5. MRD: ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing of diseases.
6. Anatomy department: Only 8 cadavers are available.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to issue Letter of permission for establishment of a new medical college at Meerut, Uttar Pradesh (Mulayam Singh Yadav Medical College & Hospital, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh) by KSD Charitable Trust, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

74. Establishment of new medical college at Lucknow (Dr. M.C. Saxena College of Medical Sciences), Uttar Pradesh by Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Lucknow (Dr. M.C. Saxena College of Medical Sciences), Uttar Pradesh by Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 18.09.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in writ petition (c) No. 652/2017 filed by M/s Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences & Anr Vs. Union of India & Anr .and noted the following-:

1. Dean is not available.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Shortage of Residents is 97.82 % as detailed in the report.
4. No Doctor was seen working in OPD during assessment.
5. No patient was seen in any OPD during assessment. Total OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. was only 046 against requirement of 600.
6. Bed Occupancy was NIL (0 %) at 10 a.m. on day of assessment.
7. Nursing staff: Only 04 Nursing staff was available against requirement of 175.
8. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: Only 06 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 100.
9. There was NIL Major & NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
10. There was NIL Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
11. Workload of Laboratory & Radiological investigations was NIL.
12. Blood Bank is not functional.
13. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Physical registers are not maintained. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room is common.
14. Wards: They are not functional. No functional Nursing Station was seen during visit.
15. Casualty: No C.M.O. or Nurse is available. One patient of Cholecystectomy operated on 30/11/2017 was kept in Casualty. There was no other patient.
16. O.T.s: There was NIL Doctor or Nursing staff in O.T.s during visit. As per record, last operation was on 30/11/2017 after one operation on 03/04/2017.
17. ICUs: There was NIL patient in ICCU or any ICU on day of assessment.
18. Radiodiagnosis department: Only 1 Mobile X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. Only 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
19. CSSD: it was non-functional on day of assessment.
20. Kitchen was not in functional state.
21. MRD is not updated since January 2017.
22. Anatomy department: Only 1 cadaver is available.
23. Central Photography Section: Staff is not available.
24. Website: Information uploaded is very sketchy & not updated.
25. College Council is not constituted.
26. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

The Executive Committee also perused the letter from Assessors regarding rude behavior of the management of the college as under:

"We the undersigned assessors were doing our inspection at Dr. M.C Saxena College of Medical Sciences, Lucknow on 5th & 6th December, 2017. From the very beginning, the management staff were non-cooperative, rough, rude and aggressive. We were not also provided with any videographer during our assessment works. At the end, the management staff whose names we later learnt one Mr. Srivastava and the other Mr. Saxena even tried to assault us physically and were abusive, even to the lady assessor they did not even allow us to complete our reports when they forcibly snatched some part of A-II report to write comments of their choice. Somehow we managed to complete our reports hurriedly.

This is for your kind information and necessary strong appropriate actions to prevent recurrences of such incident."

The Executive Committee therefore decided that opinion from Ld. Additional Solicitor General be obtained with regard to steps which can be taken against the Institute for behaving in threatening and abusive manner and trying to assault the assessors, particularly against a lady assessor.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Lucknow (Dr. M.C. Saxena College of Medical Sciences), Uttar Pradesh by Society for the Advancement of Environmental Sciences, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabaddo the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(a) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment),2010(Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March,2016 provides as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(a) Colleges in the stage of Letter of Permission upto II renewal (i.e. Admission of third batch)

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 30% and/or bed occupancy is <50%(45% in North East, Hilly terrain etc), compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for issue of Letter of Permission (LOP)/renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

75. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 200 to 250 at Shri M. P. Shah Govt. Medical College, Jamnagar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 200 to 250 at Shri M. P. Shah Govt. Medical College, Jamnagar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December,2017) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 18.02 % as detailed in the report.
2. Central Photography section: It is outsourced.
3. Details of patients in ICCU & all ICUs on day of assessment are not provided.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 200 to 250 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Shri M. P. Shah Govt. Medical College, Jamnagar under Saurashtra University for the academic year 2018-2019.

76. Pre-PG compliance verification assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Sri Bhausaheb Hire Government Medical College, Dhule under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

Read: the matter with regard to Pre-PG compliance verification assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Sri Bhausaheb Hire Government Medical College, Dhule under Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (6th & 7th December, 2017) along with previous assessment report (19th & 20th July, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 17.85 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 28.57 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 63.42 %.
4. OPD: Computers at Registration counters are not in use. There is no seating arrangement in waiting area. Teaching areas are not available in some departments. Plaster Cutting room is not separate.
5. Wards: STP/ETP is not available. Seating capacity in Demonstration rooms of some wards is inadequate.
6. Casualty: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster Trolley is not available.
7. O.T.: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available.
8. ICUs: Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available.
9. CT Scan available is 6 slice against minimum 16 slice required.
10. Examination Hall: Capacity of Examination Hall is 200 against 250 required.
11. Lecture Theaters: Only 2 Lecture Theaters are available against requirement of 3. They are not of Gallery type. Audiovisual aids are not available.
12. Central Library: Available area is 763 sq.m. against requirement of 1,000 sq.m. Students' Reading room (Outside) & Students' Reading room (Inside) are not available.
13. Central Research Laboratory is not available.
14. Students' Hostels: Furniture is inadequate. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet and Recreation room are not available.
15. Interns' Hostel: Furniture is inadequate. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet and Recreation room are not available.
16. Residents' Hostels: Furniture is inadequate. Visitors' room, A.C. Study room with Computer & Internet and Recreation room are not available.
17. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to grant 01(One) month time to the institute to submit the compliance on rectification of deficiencies to the Council.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to return all the applications of postgraduate courses in respect of the above institution.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

77. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Shridev Suman Subharti Medical College, Dehradun, Uttarakhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 seats) of Shridev Suman Subharti Medical College, Dehradun, Uttarakhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter dated 11.10.2017 from the appointed team of Council Assessors stating therein as under:-

"We, the undersigned assessors reached Shridev Suman Subharti Medical College, Dehradun, Uttarakhand at 9.40 am on 11/10/2017, for the Assessment of the physical and the other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission of 3rd batch (150 MBBS Seats) of the above college as per the reference cited above.

The Principal, Dr. Rajesh Misra was not available. We met the officiating Principal Dr. Debrata Roy who informed us that the Principal on leave. We then handed him the official communication for Assessment from MCI which he received and signed. He then informed us that the college does not want the assessment to be undertaken today by us. They have given us an undertaking citing reasons for their reluctance for today's assessment.

Please find enclosed the following:-

- 1. Photographs of the hospital taken by our mobiles which shows near empty OPDs giving the hospital a vacant look. (Soft (Pen drive) and hard copies enclosed).*
- 2. Official communications received by us from MCI and received and signed by the Dean.*
- 3. Letter from Principal (Officiating) denying us to carry out the assessment today.*
- 4. Leave application of Principal Dr. Rajesh Misra dated 6/10/2017."*

The Committee further noted that it at its meeting held on 22.11.2017 had decided to obtain legal opinion in reference to the observations of the assessors regarding appointment of faculty and resident doctors.

The Executive Committee further noted that the legal opinion has been obtained from the Law Officer of the Council which reads as under:-

"...On perusal of the files, it is seen that the Assessors had vide their letter dated 11.10.17 informed the Secretary of the Council that had denied the Assessment team from carrying out the Assessment. In this regard, they have enclosed letter dated 11.10.17 of the Officiating Principal of the College wherein it is stated that "we are not affiliated with HNB Medical Education University, Dehradun. We have got our own University in the name of Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University". Enclosed with it is copies of letter dated 19.01.17 of the College Authorities seeking correction in Council records regarding change of affiliation from HNBU Medical University to "Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University.

On checking the status of "Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University" on the University Grants Commission [UGC] website [www.ugc.ac.in] on 07.12.2017, it is seen that the name of the "Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University is not included in the list of Private University of the State of Uttarakhand. A copy of the print-out of the UGC list is kept on file.

The matter relating to change of affiliation of COA from HNB Medical Education University, Dehradun to Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University is being processed on a separate file of UG Section, wherein I had opined that prior to accepting such change it would be appropriate to seek following documents from the Medical College:-

Firstly, no objection certificate from the Uttarakhand State Govt. regarding the change of affiliation from HNBU Medical University to "Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University.

Secondly, no objection certificate from HNBU Medical University for change of affiliation to "Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University.

Thirdly, Resolution passed by the Trustees of applicant Trust whereby they have approved of such change in affiliation of the University.

Fourthly, no objection certificate from the affiliating university where the institution seeks affiliation for change in name of the affiliating university.

Fifthly, a letter from the UGC confirming the status of the Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University.

As far as the issue of employment under Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University is concerned it appears on perusal of notification dated 08.12.2016, it is seen that the Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University has been established under an Act of State legislature. Therefore, the appointment of faculty and residents if made by the authorities of the Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University in respect of its constituent Medical College – Shridev Suman Subharti Medical College may be accepted."

The Committee also took into consideration a letter dated 01/12/2017 received from the Principal & Dean, Shridev Suman Subharti Medical College, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.

In view of denial of assessment by the college authorities, it is evident that the college is not compliant with MCI Regulations and therefore the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Shridev Suman Subharti Medical College, Dehradun, Uttarakhand u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2018-19.

78. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Himmatnagar, Gujarat under Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Himmatnagar, Gujarat under Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of (150 MBBS seats) of GMERS Medical College, Himmatnagar, Gujarat under Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.

79. Establishment of New Medical College at Yadgiri, Karnataka (Yadgiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Yadgiri, Karnataka) by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Yadgiri, Karnataka (Yadgiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Yadgiri, Karnataka) by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (6th & 7th December, 2017 & 13th & 14th November, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Dean is not yet appointed.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Dr. Sanjeev Kumar, Medical Superintendent has only 3 d administrative experience against requirement of 10 y; hence not qualified to hold the post. Further he is District Surgeon i/c Hospital & looking after this Institute.
4. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
5. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	General Medicine	72	40	32
2	Paediatrics	24	00	24
3	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
4	Skin & VD	08	00	08
5	Psychiatry	08	00	08
6	General Surgery	90	30	60
7	Orthopaedics	30	00	30
8	ENT	10	00	10
9	O.G.	40	20	20
	TOTAL			200

6. Nursing staff: 18 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
7. Paramedical & Non-teaching Staff: 45 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 100.
8. There is no proper approach road to new site where new hospital is to be developed.
9. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 370 against 600 required.
10. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 17 %.
11. There was NIL Minor Operation on day of assessment.
12. Radiological & Laboratory Investigations are inadequate.
13. Casualty: Only 6 beds are available against requirement of 10. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster Trolley is not available.
14. Central Clinical laboratory is not available.
15. O.T.: Only 2 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4. Only 1 Minor O.T. is available against requirement of 2.
16. ICUs: ICCU, MICU, PICU/NICU are not available.
17. Labour room: Eclampsia room is not available.
18. Radiodiagnosis department: 1 Static X-ray machine is available against requirement of 2. NIL USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
19. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
20. MRD: it is not available. ICD X classification of Diseases is not followed for indexing. (P. 29)
21. Intercom is not available.
22. Lecture Theaters, Central Library, Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are under construction.
23. Construction of Students' Hostels, Residents' Hostel, Nurses' Hostel, Residential quarters has not yet started.
24. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are under construction.

25. OPD: Registration counters are not computerized. Separate Registration counters for OPD/IPD are not available. Waiting area is inadequate. Examination rooms are inadequate. Enquiry Desk is not available. Staff at Registration counters is inadequate.
26. Central Photography section is not available.
27. College Council is not yet constituted.
28. Website is not available.
29. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
30. Gender Harassment Committee is not yet constituted.
31. RHTC/UHC are not identified.
32. Website is not available.
33. MEU is not functional.
34. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Yadgiri, Karnataka (Yadgiri Institute of Medical Sciences, Yadgiri, Karnataka) by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

80. Establishment of new medical college at Uttar Pradesh (Naraina Medical College & Research Centre, Kanpur, U.P.) by Shree DurgaMaa Shiksha Sewa Samiti, Kanpur, U.P. with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under ChatrapatiShahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Uttar Pradesh (Naraina Medical College & Research Centre, Kanpur, U.P.) by Shree DurgaMaa Shiksha Sewa Samiti, Kanpur, U.P. with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under ChatrapatiShahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 09.10.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (c) No. 868/2017 filed by Shri Durga Maa Shiksha Sewa Samiti (Regd) Vs. Union of India & Anr., and noted the following:

1. Deficiency of faculty is 46.15 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 54.34 % as detailed in the report.
3. Blood Bank is not available.
4. Wards: Demonstration rooms are not available.
5. ICUs: There was only 1 patient each in ICCU & all ICUs.
6. Central Library: it is not air-conditioned.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

The Committee also perused the letter from the Assessor dated nil stating as under:-

“We already carried out the said assessment and sent report. We like to mention a few points:-

- “1. From the very beginning of the assessment the college authority including the Management people used tremendous pressure on us and often using abusive languages and threats, particularly by some one named Mr. Udit Narayan.*
- 2. As our intention was to complete the assessment smoothly and safely (my concern as a Coordinator was particularly for our Madam Co assessor), we could not reflect the exact scenarios in our report.*
- 3. We like to mention two areas:-*
 - A) Inflated clinical data regarding bed occupancy and OPD attendance – Videos taken by us shown empty OPDs and non genuine patients,. Samples of Videos already sent to you by Email (Whole videography included with this letter).*
 - B) We suspect some of the faculties and Residents had mismatch signatures (11 am signature and verification signature –Scanned copy already sent with report and via Email to you). As we had no way to confirm it, we had to accept those doctors (List of Doctors names & departments attached).”*

The Executive Committee therefore decided that opinion from Ld. Additional Solicitor General be obtained with regard to steps which can be taken against the Institute for behaving in threatening and abusive manner and trying to assault the assessors, particularly against a lady assessor.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Uttar Pradesh (Naraina Medical College & Research Centre, Kanpur, U.P.) by Shree DurgaMaa Shiksha Sewa Samiti, Kanpur, U.P. with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under ChatrapatiShahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(a) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment),2010(Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March,2016 provides as under:-

“8(3)(1).....

(a) Colleges in the stage of Letter of Permission upto II renewal (i.e. Admission of third batch)

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 30% and/or bed occupancy is <50%(45% in North East, Hilly terrain etc), compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for issue of Letter of Permission (LOP)/renewal of permission in that Academic Year.”

The Committee further decided to refer the matter to the Ethics Committee of the Council.

81. Recognition/Approval of Hamdard Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, New Delhi for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by JamiaHamdard University, New Delhi u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to recognition/approval of Hamdard Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, New Delhi for the award of MBBS degree (100

seats) granted by Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (6th and 7th December, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 08.09.2017 and 22.09.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition (C) No. 480/2017 filed by Hamdard Institute of Medical Sciences & Research & Anr. Vs. UOI & Anr., and noted the following:-

1. Shortage of Residents is 25 % as detailed in the report.
2. Residents
 - (A) On residents hostel round the assessors have verified/cross checked some rooms randomly and have found that many residents are not staying in hostel. Also written statement of Syed Azizur Rehman, SR Medicine, Dr, Fathima, SR OBGY Dr. Owasis Anjum JR Orthopaedics, Dr. Ratna Priya, SR ENT, Dr. Shalini punia, JR Dermatology, Dr. Rabia Syed, Jr Dermatology and Dr. Sana Parvez, JR Surgery clearly indicating that many residents are not staying in the hostel/campus.
 - (B) As per dean written signed documents of list of residents hostel. Dr. Agarwal Mohini, SR OBGy staying in room no D-102 but occupant of room D-102 Dr. fathima Anees. SR OBGy as given statement that Dr. Agarwal Mohini is not staying in hostel. This contradict statement of Dean and Senior Resident have to be enquired by MCI.
3. Unit system is not followed. Patients are admitted in haphazard manner without separating Unit. On day of assessment, it was O.T. day for General Surgery Unit 3 but Units 2, 3, 4 were found to be operating.
4. Nursing staff: Total available Nursing staff is claimed at 305; however this does not match with account statement. Head count of Nursing staff of 2 shifts was 147 against total 247 required.
5. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: Total available Paramedical & Non-teaching staff is claimed at 241; however this does not match with account statement. Head count of Paramedical & Non-teaching staff of 2 shifts was only 38 against total 179 required.
6. Patients
 - A. One patient bearing IP No. 0977023 admitted on 6.12.2017 in 4th floor male surgery ward in bed no 64 under unit-1, Dr. P K Ganguly with small ulcer over leg which can be evaluated and managed OPD basis and seem to be admitted only to increase number of inpatient and increase bed occupancy percentage.
 - b. It was notice, in BHT of one patient name Sarita, 30 years female, IPD No. 6730 admitted on 3/12/2017 under in unit-ii orthopaedics under Prof. Sandeep, no signature of any doctors was found in case history sheet and examination sheet. In subsequent pages no date and time was mentioned and no signature of any doctor was found.
 - c. Similarly no signature of doctor was found in history sheet and physical examination sheet of one patient named Ms. Chand Begum, 60 years female bearing IPD no. 0976997, admitted in General surgery ward under unit-1. Illegible signature of doctors in treatment sheet was not identified by any resident, faculty and nursing staff in this patient.
 - d. As above no signature was found history sheet, physical sheet and treatment sheet one in patient named Mohd. Wasir, 58 years male, bearing IP no. 0976853. No treatment was given in this patient though the patient was admitted to control the high blood pressure.
 - e. Unit number and name of the attending doctors was not written in BHT of Mr. Parg Aggarw, 18 years male bearing IP no. 0776971, no doctors,

- faculty signed in case of history sheet and physical examination sheet and treatment sheet of this patient.
- f. In SAF – Part- I, MRO has given singed data of last 12 months average that number of admission in hospital is 136 and number of discharge case is 103. So the number of admission is more than the number of discharge daily by 33 in number. So in year about 33×365 days= 12045 patients will be surplus and this is not possible so whole MRD data are faulty/fake more enquiry should be done by MCI regarding this issue.
 - g. In planned OT list there was no signature of any faculty in department of Surgery and ENT. Planned surgery list of OBG, it was prepared on 6/12/2017 its means same day not previous day. Ophthalmology planned list was signed illegible and ot identified by anyone and on rough work sheet.
 - h. On the day of assessment also total admission indoor was given 108 while discharge are only 15 upto 2 pm. This shows out of 362 indoor patients 108 was admitted on assessment day morning.
7. There was NIL Major Operation on day of assessment.
 8. Radiological & Investigation workload is inadequate.
 9. Wards:
 - a. Not a single ward is as per Medical Council of India norms.
 - b. There are 38 wards in 2 blocks of Hospital., in medicine. Paediatrics, Obst. Gynae psychiatry, TB & Chest in door wards there are 10 beds per ward .in this 10 beds wards only empty table like non functioning nursing station was shown. For each 03 wards 10 beds each, one nursing station which was located outside these wards which is not at per of MCI norms. From such nursing station observation and looking after the patient is not possible.
 - c. As per written statement of medical superintendent number of demonstration room, examination room, duty room, pantry, store room are 10 (each) while as per MCI regulations in each and every ward (Not the department) should provided with demonstration room, examination room, duty room, pantry, store room. In the hospital total wards are 38 in number available (these high number of wards due to only 10 beds in many wards). Against which only 10wards having demonstration room, examination room, duty room.
 - d. Name of the doctor/unit number are not written/shown outside most of the wards.
 - e. In few wards distance between two beds are not as per MCI norms.
 10. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
 11. Students' Hostels:
 - A . There is no separate UG Hostel for Medical College/students. Hostel is common for medical students as well as other colleges/course of Hamdard University students.
 - B. Written statement of hostel assistant manager Mohd. Aslam stating that in UG hostel with medical students and other students like BPT, M Tech, B tech, PhD, M Pharma, MPT, Unani, Msc. Staying together at all floor in hostel.
 - C. There is no mess, no functioning kitchen, only dinning hall available in boys hostel. Food even tea also supplied from Girl's hostel.
 - D. Boys hostel warden is not from medical faculty member. He is physiotherapy faculty. Even list of students staying in boys hostel not available in wardens office or with him. There was no supervisor/caretaker available during or round.
 - E. No AC and computer in study room.

- F. As per warden information boys hostel including interns hostel total capacity 211(104x2=208+3single=211). This include medical and other students also.
- G. No recreation room in boys and girls hostel.
- H. Many other non medical students were also present/studying/staying in Boys Hostel. Written statement of BBA student Saqib Fiqri, pharma student of shehbaz and Farhaz and Ahtesham.
- I. As per written statement of Girls Hostel warden there are 100x2=200 capacity is available for UG girls+interns girls in Girls hostel.
- J. As there is no separate for medical college. It is not acceptable, otherwise also against requirement of 375 UG+ 100 Interns=475, available capacity is 411.

12. Residents' Hostel:

- a. No recreation room, no visitor room, no study room in resident hostel.
- b. no separate mess is available.
- c. No lights in corridors, no water cooler.
- d. There is only 01 cupboard (fixed) in each room but authority shown room capacity is 2/3.
- e. Condition of Residents hostel is not up to the mark.
- f. There is no separate building for Residents hostel but a wing of the girls hostel (medical and other college) is utilize as hostel for the residents.

13. Nurses' Hostel:

- a. There is no separate nursing hostel for hospital nursing staff.
- b. Authority has shown Bsc., GNM, Nursing students hostel a nursing hostel for hospital nursing staff .

14. Residential quarters:

- a. No separate teaching staff quarters of medical college in campus.
- b. Authority have shown common faculty quarters which were used by medical, engineering, sciences, nursing college, life sciences, pharmacy, unani etc. all other courses of Hamdard University . Even if .as per Dean's signed written documents available. Number of Teaching staff quarters in campus are shown 13 against the requirement of 21.
- c. Even below the Dean's quarters in same building junior residents also staying .
- d. No separate non-teaching quarters of medical college in campus .
- e. Authority have shown common non-teaching staff quarters which were used by medical, engineering, sciences, nursing college, life sciences, pharmacy, Unani etc. all other course of Hamdard University.

15. Administrative office is smaller than required and is in one corner of Anatomy department.

16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognize/approve Hamdard Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, New Delhi for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.

82. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Ananta Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Ananta Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the Academic Session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (5th and 6th December, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 30.10.2017 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP© No. 17732/2017 filed by the Medical Council of India Vs. Ananta Charitable Educational Society alongwith the representation dated 11.12.2017 received from the Principal of the college and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 8% as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 20.4 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 526 against requirement of 750.
4. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 57 %.
5. RHTC: Specialists' visits are not organized. Cold chain equipment are not available. Survey/MCH/Immunization registers are not available. No activities under National Health programmes is carried out.
6. UHC: Survey/MCH/Immunization registers are not available. Specialists' visits are not organized.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at Ananta Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Rajasthan under Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur/u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2018-19.

83. Establishment of New Medical College at Chikkamagaluru, Karnataka (Chikkamagaluru Institute of Medical Sciences, Chikkamagaluru, Karnataka) by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Chikkamagaluru, Karnataka (Chikkamagaluru Institute of Medical Sciences, Chikkamagaluru, Karnataka) by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment reports (8th&9th December, 2017 and 9th& 10th November, 2017)and noted the following:-

1. Construction of college building is yet to start. Hence Departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry are not available.
2. Dean is not appointed.
3. Administrative experience of Dr. Doddamalappa, Medical Superintendent is not given. Hence it is not possible to verify the eligibility of his appointment as Medical Superintendent.
4. Deficiency of faculty is 100 % as detailed in the report.

5. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
6. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Paediatrics	24	20	04
2	Tb & Chest	08	00	08
3	Skin & VD	08	00	08
4	Psychiatry	08	03	05
5	General Surgery	90	73	17
6	Orthopaedics	30	20	10
	TOTAL			52

7. Nursing staff: 59 Nursing staff are available against requirement of 175.
8. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: No details are provided.
9. OPD: Registration counters are not separate for males/females. Separate Registration counters for OPD/IPD are not available. Registration counters are partially computerized. Staff at Registration counters is inadequate. Examination rooms are inadequate. Waiting areas, Teaching areas are not available. Examination rooms for patients are inadequate. Injection room is common for males/females. Dressing room is common for males/females. Plaster room & Plaster Cutting room is common.
10. Casualty: Only 3 beds are available against requirement of 10. Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available. Central O₂ and Central Suction are not available. Disaster Trolley, Crash Cart are not available.
11. Central Clinical laboratory: Separate sections of Pathology, Microbiology, Biochemistry are not available.
12. O.T.: 3 Major O.T.s are available against requirement of 4.
13. ICUs: ICCU is not available. SICU has only 1 bed & MICU has 3 beds against requirement of 5 beds each.
14. Labour room: Eclampsia room is not available.
15. Radiodiagnosis department: NIL Mobile X-ray machine is available. 1 USG machine is available against requirement of 2.
16. CSSD: Receiving & Distribution points are not separate. ETO Sterilizer is not available.
17. Intercom is not available.
18. MRD: It is partially computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
19. Lecture Theaters, Students' Hostels, Central Library, Residents' Hostel, Nurses Hostel, Residential Quarters, Central Photography section, Common rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
20. Website is not available.
21. MEU is not available.
22. College Council is not constituted.
23. Pharmaco Vigilance Committee is not yet constituted.
24. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above and as the applicant has failed to meet the qualifying criteria u/s 3(2)(5) of Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 pertaining to the person owning and managing a hospital of not less than 300 beds, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for establishment of a new medical college at Chikkamagaluru, Karnataka (Chikkamagaluru Institute of Medical Sciences, Chikkamagaluru, Karnataka) by Government of Karnataka with an annual intake of 150 MBBS students under Rajiv Gandhi University of Medical Sciences, Bangalore to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19 as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

84. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Narayan Medical College & Hospital, Jamuhar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Narayan Medical College & Hospital, Jamuhar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (6th and 7th December, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Narayan Medical College & Hospital, Jamuhar under Veer Kunwar Singh University, Ara, Bihar for the academic year 2018-2019.

85. Recognition/Approval of ICARE Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Haldia, West Bengal for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by TheWest Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to recognition/approval of ICARE Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Haldia, West Bengal for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by TheWest Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th December, 2017) carried out in compliance of the Order dated 09.10.2017 in Writ Petition © No. 432/2017 alongwith a letter/representation dated 08/12/2017 & 09/12/2017 received from the Principal of the college and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 22.09 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 53.20 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment is 44 %.
4. Data of clinical material like OPD attendance, Radiological & Laboratory investigations are inflated. Laboratory data provided by Institute at 2 p.m. is more than what Assessor found in Haematology& Biochemistry laboratories at 4 p.m.
5. List of Nursing staff with Registration Number of Nursing Council& Appointment Letter were not provided in spite of asking repeatedly.
6. OPD: Teaching area is not available in each OPD.
7. Wards: Demonstration rooms are shared across several wards. No ward has Pantry. Biomedical waste norms are flouted.
8. O.T.: No Operation was performed till 11 a.m. No O.T. lists were available. NIL Blood was issued to O.T. After giving several excuses for no Operation being performed till 11 a.m., finally it was told that it was told it was Fumigation day.
9. Casualty: No C.M.O. is posted. No Doctor knew how to operate Ventilator.
10. PNDT Registration of USG machines is in name of Dr. Kanungo who is no longer a faculty; hence it is invalid.
11. Lecture Theaters: 1 Lecture Hall is not of Gallery type.
12. Interns' Hostel: Available accommodation is for 72 Interns against requirement of 100.
13. RHTC: Out of 3 PHCs shown to be affiliated to the Institute, PHC Amlat is actually not affiliated.
14. UHC: Cold Chain equipment are not available.
15. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognize/approve ICARE Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Haldia, West Bengal for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 and further decided that the Institute be asked to submit the compliance for rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month for further consideration of the matter.

86. Request of Ms. Ayushi Singh daughter of Late Mrs. Prem Lata (P.S.) for an appointment on a suitable post on compassionate ground.

Read: the matter with regard to request of Ms. Ayushi Singh daughter of Late Mrs. Prem Lata (P.S.) for an appointment on a suitable post on compassionate ground.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the request of Ms. Ayushi Singh daughter of Late Mrs. Prem Lata (P.S.) for appointment on a suitable post on compassionate ground and directed the office to submit the matter alongwith the opinion of the Consultant (Administration).

87. Resignation of Dr. Seema Madan, Consultant.

Read: the matter with regard to resignation of Dr. Seema Madan, Consultant.

The Executive Committee of the Council accepted the resignation dated 11.12.2017 of Dr. Seema Madan, Consultant and directed the office to relieve her, as per rules.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

88. Recruitment Rules for the post of Secretary, MCI - Writ Petition (Civil) No 4038 of Year 2013 in the Hon'ble Delhi High Court at New Delhi titled Indian Medical Association Vs. Union of India and others.

Read: the matter with regard to Recruitment Rules for the post of Secretary, MCI - Writ Petition (Civil) No 4038 of Year 2013 in the Hon'ble Delhi High Court at New Delhi titled Indian Medical Association Vs. Union of India and others.

The Executive Committee of the Council after due deliberations proposed that Recruitment Rules for the post of Secretary, Medical Council of India as under:-

Name of Post	No. of Post	Scale of Pay	Whether Selection post or non-selection post	Whether benefit of added years of service admissible under rule 30 of the C.C.S. (Pension Rules) 1972	Age limit for direct recruits	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Secretary	1	Level-14 in Pay Matrix	Selection	Applicable	Between 40 & 50 years- Relaxable for Govt. servants upto 5 years	<p>Educational Qualifications: A recognized MBBS qualification or its equivalent with a recognized postgraduate medical degree.</p> <p>Experience : A total of 16 years in the profession out of which 10 years teaching experience in a MCI recognised Medical College after a Postgraduate Medical Degree with atleast 3 years experience as Professor in any MCI recognised department of a Medical College/Teaching Hospital.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p>

						A total of 16 years in the profession out of which 2 years regular service as Additional Secretary or 3 years combined length of regular service in the grades of Additional Secretary/Joint Secretary; or in the event of the post of Additional Secretary remaining unfilled, Joint Secretary with 3 years regular service.
--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Whether age and educational qualification prescribed for direct recruits will apply in the case of promotes	Period of Probation, if any	Method of Rectt.: Whether by direct rectt. or by promotion or by deputation/transfer & percentage of the vacancies to be filled by various method	Grade from which recruitment by promotion/deputation/transfer/short-term/contract/re-employment is to be made	If a DPC/Selection Committee exists, what is its composition
8	9	10	11	12
Age – No Educational Qualification – Yes	One year	“Promotion failing which by direct recruitment.”	Promotion – Additional Secretary with 2 years regular service at Level 13A in Pay Matrix or with 3 years combined length of regular service in the grades of Additional Secretary/Joint Secretary; or in the event of the post of Additional Secretary remaining unfilled, Joint Secretary with 3 years regular service at Level 13 in Pay Matrix.	President - Chairman, Vice President-Member, Addl. DGHS (ME) – Member, Three Members to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council & Secretary – Member Secretary. The selection will be subject to the approval of Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to place the above recruitment rules before the General Body by circulation in view of High Court order.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

89. Pre-PG Assessment – Compliance Verification Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Bundelkhand Medical College, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh under Dr.HarisingGour University, Sagar – Req.

Read: the matter with regard to Pre-PG Assessment – Compliance Verification Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for starting of PG course at Bundelkhand Medical College, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh under Dr.Harising Gour University, Sagar.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (06th December, 2017) alongwith previous assessment report (21st July, 2017 and 16th& 17th May, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Blood Component Separation facility is not available.
2. Deficiency of faculty is 22.64 % as detailed in the report.
3. There is no faculty in Skin & VD.
4. Shortage of Residents is 29.03 % as detailed in the report.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to grant 01(One) month time to the institute to submit the compliance on rectification of deficiencies to the Council.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to return all the applications of postgraduate courses in respect of the above institution.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

90. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 150 to 200 at NRI Medical College, Chinakakani Guntur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 150 to 200 at NRI Medical College, Chinakakani Guntur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (7th and 8th December, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Residential Quarters: NIL quarters for Non-teaching staff are available in the campus. They are in rented buildings.
2. Anatomy department: All specimens in Museum are kept on table. Racks fitted with glass are not available. Available Lockers are 160 against requirement of 200. Details of Dissection hall, Histology laboratory are not provided.
3. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls do not have attached toilets.
4. Central Photography Section is not available.
5. Students' Hostels: A.C. Study room is not available.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 150 to 200 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of NRI Medical College, Chinakakani, Guntur under Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada for the academic year 2018-2019.

91. Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of World College of Medical Sciences & Research, Jhajjar, Haryana under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana for the Academic Session 2018-2019.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of World College of Medical Sciences & Research, Jhajjar, Haryana under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana for the Academic Session 2018-2019.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that it at its meeting held on 22.11.2017 had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter dated 30.10.2017 received from the college authorities alongwith the letter of the same date i.e. 30.10.2017 from Assessors which reads as under:

"With reference to the above we visited the said institute around 9.30 a.m. on 30th Oct., 2017 for the Assessment of the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission of 3rd batch (150 MBBS seats) of World College of Medical Sciences and Research and Hospital, Jhajjar, Haryana u/s 10a of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019 on 30/1/2017 and 31/10/2017.

This is to inform you that they did not allow us to carry out the above assessment as per reference, and they were not willing for the same and they gave a letter stating the same.

The letter from the college no.(WCMSR/EXT/2017/55 dated 30th Oct., 2017) is enclosed herewith.

However, few photographs were taken before their refusal.(Enclosed in C.D.).

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt .not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch (150 seats) of World College of Medical Sciences & Research, Jhajjar, Haryana under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019.”

The Committee noted that the approval on the minutes of the Executive Committee has not been received from the Oversight Committee and in the mean time Council appointed the assessors to carry out another assessment on 12th & 13th December, 2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council further noted that the Council office has received a letter dated 12.12.2017 from the Assessors stating as under:-

As per your order we, Dr. Meenakshi Bhattacharya, Dr. S.K Singh, Dr. Shailesh Patel visited to assess the physical and other teaching facilities available for renewal of permission for MBBS course for 3rd batch (150 MBBS seats) in respect of World College of Medical Sciences & Research, Jhajjar, Haryana u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019 on 12th December, 2017 at 9.20 A.M. Evidences for the same attached alongwith.

As per ref No.2 attached alongwith, Dean of World College of Medical Sciences & Research, Jhajjar, Haryana has requested to reschedule the inspection.”

The Executive Committee further perused the letter dated 12.12.2017 of the Dean, World College of Medical Sciences & Research, Jhajjar, Haryana which reads as under:-

“...In this context and in continuation of our earlier communication we are submitting the followings:-

- *Hon'ble Supreme Court of India has directed the Medical Council of India to conduct inspection for academic session 2018-19 on the basis of applications submitted for academic session 2017-2018,. However MCI has asked us to submit fresh application and Form A & B for the session 2018-2019. This is in contravention to the direction of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and has created confusion. We have requested to Medical Council of India for clearing this confusion & it has not been clarified till date. We are waiting for the same.*
- *We have also filed an IA No. 93186/2017 in the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India for the extension of time for inspection and we are waiting for the same.*
- *For the 2nd Renewal we have to procure CT Scan & 800 mA X-ray Machine.*
- *For these radiological procurements permission from the department of atomic energy Govt. of India is required and we are waiting for the approval from them.*

As these steps require more time we will be ready for the assessment after some time. In this regard we have also informed Government of India & Medical Council of India.

We are not prepared to allow our college to be inspected at this moment on the above mentioned reasons.”

In view of denial of assessment by the college authorities, it is evident that the college is not compliant with MCI Regulations and therefore the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 150 MBBS students at World College of Medical Sciences & Research, Jhajjar, Haryana under Pandit B.D Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2018-19.

92. Recognition/Approval of Major S.D. Singh Medical College and Hospital, Fatehgarh Farrukhabad, U.P. for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to recognition/approval of Major S.D. Singh Medical College and Hospital, Fatehgarh Farrukhabad, U.P. for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that it at its meeting held on 25.10.2017 had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report)26th September, 2017 (in pursuance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 12/09/2017 in writ petition)Civil (No .673 of 2017 filed by the Major S.D .Singh Medical College and Hospital & Anr .Vs .Union of India and Ors. , previous assessment reports)21st February, 2017, 6th& 7th April, 2016 and 19th July, 2016 (alongwith a letter dated 26/09/2017 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. *We all three assessors had reached Major S.D .Singh Medical College & Hospital Bewar Road, Fatehgarh-Farrukhabad at 10.00 am on 26.09.2017.*
2. *We met the Principal at his office and according to his version, no assessment is possible due to big agitation and security threat by the medical students because of paralyzed power supply due to a major blast and fault in the main power supply plant of the city.*
3. *Due to this untoward situation prevailing in the campus, we are not in a position carry out any assessment work through we met the Principal in his office and the Medical Advisor in the office.*
4. *As there is no assessment no column being filled up.*

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government not to recognise/approve Major S.D .Singh Medical College and Hospital, Fatehgarh Farrukhabad, U.P .for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur u/s 11)2 (of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to continue the application of clause 8)3)(1)(c (of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016..."

The Executive Committee further noted that a legal opinion had been sought in the matter and as per legal opinion, the Council appointed the assessors to carry out another surprise assessment on 11th& 12th December, 2017.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 11.12.2017 received from the appointed team of Council Assessors along with previous assessment reports (26th September, 2017, 21st February, 2017, 6th & 7th April, 2016 and 19th July, 2016). The Committee perused the letter dt. 11.12.2017 received from the Council Assessors which reads as under:-

".....

As per direction mentioned above we have been asked to assess the above medical college. Accordingly we reached the above medical college at 9 am on 11th December. The following is our assessment report/observation.

1. *There was no Principal/Dean available in the college. Only some clerical staff were available. Further, we enquired about the Medical Superintendent. Then we were told that both Principal & Superintendent were on leave. It was further queried that whether somebody is in-charge*

of Principal/Dean and Medical Superintendent. The clerical staff answered that they do not know.

2. We waited for half an hour and asked the clerical staff to call somebody. Then, some management people came and when we asked where is the Principal and Medical Superintendent, he replied the same that they are on leave. We further told the staff that they we want to go around the hospital because we have to collect the clinical data at 10.. Am. But they refused and told that they were not ready for inspection giving a ground that both Principal and Medical Superintendent were on leave.
3. We wanted a letter to the effect that they wanted to defer the inspection. They were ready to hand over this letter to us. But, there were no competent person to sign. We refused to accept an inspection denial unless signed by a competent authority. Then, we waited for another one hour but in vain.
4. At last three faculty came namely, Dr. Ajay Sood, Associate Professor of Paediatrics, Dr. Alok Sood, Associate Professor of Orthopaedics and Dr. Z. Ahmed, Associate Professor of ENT and we requested them to sign the letter Dr. Z. Ahmed signed the letter as Associate Professor of ENT and I/C MSDCMC&H.
5. We were not allowed to go to other places for assessment but, still we took photographs showing the barren look of the institution, hardly 2-3 faculty & 2-3 patients at the registration counter in front of the Hospital building.

This report is being submitted for your kind perusal depicting the overall scenario of the institution.”

In view of denial of assessment by the college authorities, it is evident that the college is not compliant with MCI Regulations and therefore the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government to withdraw the notification No.U.12012/33/2016-MEI) dated 12/09/2016 recognizing Major S.D. Singh Medical College and Hospital, Fatehgarh Farrukhabad, U.P. for the award of MBBS degree (100 seats) granted by Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur and further directed the college not to admit fresh of students for the academic year 2018-19.

The Committee also decided to continue the application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II) dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016.

93. Dr. Somervell Memorial CSI Medical College & Hospital, Thiruvananthapuram – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to Dr. Somervell Memorial CSI Medical College & Hospital, Thiruvananthapuram – Renewal of Permission for admission of 3rd Batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 for the academic session 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (22nd and 23rd September, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 10.90 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 14.47 % as detailed in the report.
3. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 50.07 %.
4. Teaching beds are inadequate as under:

#	Department	Beds		
		Required	Available	Deficit
1	Paediatrics	78	72	06
2	General Surgery	138	132	06
3	Orthopaedics	78	72	06
4	O.G.	78	72	06
	TOTAL			24

5. Anatomy department: Only 10 cadavers are available.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 100-150 in respect of Dr. Somervell Memorial CSI Medical College & Hospital, Thiruvananthapuram under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10 A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2018-19.

The Committee further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016, which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, compliance of rectification of deficiency from such an institute will not be considered for issue of renewal of permission in that Academic year and further such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in that Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.”

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (2018-19) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956, along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses and further decided that the institute be asked to submit the compliance of rectification of the above deficiencies within 01 month.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

94. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 150 to 250 at Government Medical College, Surat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 150 to 250 at Government Medical College, Surat u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (11th and 12th Decemeber, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Paramedical & Non-teaching staff: 118 Paramedical & Non-teaching staff are available against requirement of 188.
2. Speech Therapy is not available.
3. Examination Hall: Capacity of 3rd Examination Hall is 160 against requirement of 250.
4. Lecture Theaters: Capacity of all 4 Lecture Theaters is 180 each against requirement of 300 each. Audiovisual aids are not available in Hospital Lecture Theater.
5. Central Library: It is not air-conditioned. Available area is 2,450 sq.m. against requirement of 4,000 sq.m. There is no demarcation between Students' Reading room (Outside), Students' Reading room (Inside), Staff Reading room, Residents' Reading room. Combined capacity available is 220 against total requirement of 750.
6. Interns' Hostel: Available accommodation is for 150 Interns against requirement of 250.
7. Only 2 Demonstration Rooms are available in departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry against requirement of 4 each.
8. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are smaller than required.
9. RHTC: Specialists' visits are not organized.
10. UHC: Specialists' visits are not organized.
11. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to grant Letter of Permission for increase of seats from 150 to 250 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 in respect of Government Medical College, Surat under Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat for the academic year 2018-2019.

95. Increase of seats in MBBS course from 150 to 250 at Meenakshi Medical College Hospital & Research Institute, Enathur, Kanchipuram u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in MBBS course from 150 to 250 at Meenakshi Medical College Hospital & Research Institute, Enathur, Kanchipuram u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (11th and 12th Decemeber, 2017) and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 61.80 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 50.76 % as detailed in the report.
3. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment was 1,914 against requirement of 3,000.
4. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 11 %.
5. There were only 5 Major & 5 Minor Operations for the whole hospital on day of assessment.
6. There was NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
7. Histopathology workload was only 7 & Cytopathology workload was NIL.
8. O.T.: Out of 13 O.T.s available, 4 were locked; resultantly there were 9 O.T.s functional against requirement of 11. Emergency Major & Emergency Minor O.T.s were locked.
9. ICUs: There was NIL patient in SICU, PICU/NICU and only 2 patients each in ICCU, MICU on day of assessment.
10. CT Scan: Available CT Scan is 6 slice against requirement of minimum 16 slice CT Scan.
11. OPD: Registration Counters are not separate for OPD/IPD.

12. Wards: More than 50 % of the wards were closed or non-functional. Ancillary facilities were common for some wards as detailed in the report.
13. Interns' Hostel: Available accommodation is 160 against requirement of 250.
14. Separate Nurses' Hostel is not available.
15. Common Rooms for Boys & Girls are not available.
16. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report.

In view of the above, as the applicant college does not meet the Qualifying Criteria 6(b)(ii) of Opening of New or Higher Courses of Study or Training (including Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) and increase of Admission Capacity in any course of Study or Training (including Postgraduate Course of Study or Training) (Amendment) Regulations, 2009 (Part-III), the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application for increase in MBBS seats from 150 to 250 at Meenakshi Medical College Hospital & Research Institute, Enathur, Kanchipuram under Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research (Meenakshi University) for the academic year 2018-2019 recommending disapproval of the scheme to the Central Govt. as there is no provision u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 or the Regulations framed therein to keep the application pending in the Council office for the next academic year.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March, 2016, which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(c) Colleges which are already recognized for award of MBBS degree and/or running postgraduate courses

If it is observed during any inspection/assessment of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 10% and/or bed occupancy is <70%, compliance of rectification of deficiency from such an institute will not be considered for issue of renewal of permission in that Academic year and further such an institute will not be considered for processing applications for postgraduate courses in that Academic year and will be issued show cause notices as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.”

In view of above, it was decided not to consider the Institute for processing applications for postgraduate courses in the current Academic year (2018-19) and to issue show cause notice as to why the recommendation for withdrawal of recognition of the courses run by that institute should not be made for undergraduate and postgraduate courses which are recognized u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 along with direction of stoppage of admissions in permitted postgraduate courses.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to intimate the Postgraduate Section of application of clause 8(3)(1)(c) for this Institute for information and further necessary action.

96. Compliance Verification Assessment of the physical and the other teaching facilities available for 100 MBBS seats at Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary Medical College Hospital & Research Institute, Gurgaon, Haryana under SGT University, Gurgaon.

Read: the matter with regard to compliance Verification Assessment of the physical and the other teaching facilities available for 100 MBBS seats at Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary Medical College Hospital & Research Institute, Gurgaon, Haryana under SGT University, Gurgaon.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification assessment report (12.12.2017) along with previous assessment report (25th & 26th September, 2017) and a copy of letter/representation dated 12.12.2017 received from the college authorities and decided to revoke notice issued under clause 8(3)(1)(c) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18.03.2016 in respect of recognized intake of 100 students. The PG Section be informed accordingly.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

97. Recognition/Approval of Madha Medical College and Hospital, Thandalam, Chennai, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the matter with regard to recognition/approval of Madha Medical College and Hospital, Thandalam, Chennai, Tamilnadu for the award of MBBS degree (150 seats) granted by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council decided to defer the matter.

98. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Junagadh, Gujarat under Bhakta Kavi Narsinh Mehta University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Junagadh, Gujarat under Bhakta Kavi Narsinh Mehta University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (11th and 12th December, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Junagadh, Gujarat under Bhakta Kavi Narsinh Mehta University u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2018-19.

99. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Vadnagar, Gujarat, under Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2nd batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Vadnagar, Gujarat, under Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (11th and 12th December, 2017) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch (150 seats) of GMERS Medical College, Vadnagar, Gujarat, under Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic session 2018-19.

100. Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Al-Azhar Medical College and Super Speciality Hospital, Thodupuzha, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

Read: the matter with regard to renewal of permission for MBBS course for 5th batch (150 seats) of Al-Azhar Medical College and Super Speciality Hospital, Thodupuzha, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-19.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the assessment report (8th and 9th December, 2017) alongwith a letter dated 09.12.2017 received from the college authorities and noted the following:-

1. Deficiency of faculty is 37.12 % as detailed in the report.
2. Shortage of Residents is 100 % as detailed in the report.
3. Residents and Assistant Professors are drawing more salary than Professors and HOD. All Senior and Junior Residents have been appointed with orders mentioning duty hours from 8 am to 4.30 pm. Hence, they have not been counted as SR/JR.
4. OPD attendance upto 2 p.m. on day of assessment is 592 against requirement of 1,200.
5. Bed Occupancy at 10 a.m. on day of assessment was 46.15 %.
6. Patients:
 - (a) In Pediatric wards case sheets of 35 patients shows IV Antibiotics going on but on cross verifying with patients, relatives it was found that no injections were given. Also none of such patients had IV Cannulas inserted hence they were not counted.
 - (b) In Pulmonary Medicine department, female ward 9 patients had diagnosis of COPD, Brochiectasis, Pneumonia etc. on taking history and examining the patient, no coroborative clinical findings were found. Also none of the patients had Chest X-rays done. Hence, they were not counted.
 - (c) In Orthopedics ward, 15 patients with complaints of Neck Pain, Leg pain under evaluation were not counted as they were asymptomatic also did not have x-rays.
 - (d) In Ophthalmology female ward, 3 patients were kept with diagnosis of corneal opacity. On examination no such findings were seen. Hence not counted.
7. There were only 3 Major Operations on day of assessment.
8. There was only 1 Normal Delivery & NIL Caesarean Section on day of assessment.
9. Histopathology workload was only 4 & Cytopathology workload was 2.
10. OPD: Plaster Cutting room is not available.
11. Casualty: Separate Casualty for O.G. is not available.
12. ICUs: There was only 1 patient in NICU & 2 patients each in PICU, SICU on day of assessment.
13. There was NIL issue of Blood on day of assessment.
14. Residential Quarters: 24 quarters are available for faculty against requirement of 26.
15. Anatomy department: Band Saw is not available.

16. Physiology department: Mammalian Laboratory is not available.
17. RHTC: Cold Chain equipment are not available. Immunization is not available.
18. Dean has refused to sign the assessment report.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the assessment report

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 5th batch (150 seats) of Al-Azhar Medical College and Super Speciality Hospital, Thodupuzha, Kerala under Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for the academic year 2018-2019 and further decided to apply clause 8(3)(1)(b) of Establishment of Medical College Regulation (Amendment), 2010 (Part II), dated 16th April, 2010 and amended on 18th March, 2016 which reads as under:-

8(3)(1).....

(b) Colleges in the stage from III & IV renewal (i.e. Admission of fourth & fifth batch)

If it is observed during any inspection of the institute that the deficiency of teaching faculty and/or Residents is more than 20% and/or bed occupancy is <65%, compliance of rectification of deficiencies from such an institute will not be considered for renewal of permission in that Academic year.

101. Extension of contractual engagement of Sh. Nirmal Singh, Consultant.

Read: the matter with regard to extension of contractual engagement of Sh. Nirmal Singh, Consultant.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the matter with regard to extension of services of Sh. Nirmal Singh, Consultant and decided to extend the period of engagement of Sh. Nirmal Singh for a further period of 6(Six) months w.e.f. 28.12.2017 on the existing terms and conditions.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

102. Extension of contractual engagement of Dr. Chandana Das, Consultant.

Read: the matter with regard to extension of contractual engagement of Dr. Chandana Das, Consultant.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the matter with regard to extension of services of Dr. Chandana Das, Consultant and decided to extend the period of engagement of Dr. Chandana Das for a further period of 6(Six) months w.e.f. 17.09.2017 on the existing terms and conditions.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

103. **Approval of minutes of the Departmental Promotion Committee for considering the closure of probation period of Dr. Rajendra Namdeo Wabale, Joint Secretary.**

Read: the matter with regard to approval of minutes of the Departmental Promotion Committee for considering the closure of probation period of Dr. Rajendra Namdeo Wabale, Joint Secretary.

The Executive Committee of the Council after considering the minutes the Departmental Promotion Committee decided to close the probation period of Dr. Rajendra Namdeo Wabale, Joint Secretary.

The minutes of the above item were read out, approved and confirmed in the meeting itself.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

New Delhi, dated
14th December, 2017

(Dr. Reena Nayyar)
Secretary I/c

APPROVED

(Dr. Jayshree Mehta)
President

